# Broad-Scale Non-indigenous Species Monitoring along the West Coast in National Marine Sanctuaries and National Estuarine Research Reserves

Report to National Fish & Wildlife Foundation

Catherine E. deRivera<sup>1\*</sup>, Greg Ruiz<sup>1</sup>, Jeff Crooks<sup>2</sup>, Kerstin Wasson<sup>2</sup>, Steve Lonhart<sup>3</sup>, Paul Fofonoff<sup>1</sup>, Brian Steves<sup>1</sup>, Steve Rumrill<sup>2</sup>, Mary Sue Brancato<sup>3</sup>, Scott Pegau<sup>2</sup>, Doug Bulthuis<sup>2</sup>, Rikke Kvist Preisler<sup>2</sup>, Carl Schoch<sup>2</sup>, Ed Bowlby<sup>3</sup>, Andrew DeVogelaere<sup>3</sup>, Maurice Crawford<sup>2</sup>, Steve Gittings<sup>3</sup>, Anson Hines<sup>1</sup>, Lynn Takata<sup>3</sup>, Kristen Larson<sup>1</sup>, Tami Huber<sup>1</sup>, Anne Marie Leyman<sup>1</sup>, Esther Collinetti<sup>1</sup>, Tiffany Pascot<sup>1</sup>, Suzanne Shull<sup>2</sup>, Mary Anderson<sup>2</sup>, Sue Powell<sup>2</sup>

With help from taxonomists: Linda McCann<sup>1</sup>, Gretchen Lambert<sup>4</sup>, Lea-Anne Henry<sup>4</sup>, Natasha Gray Hitchcock<sup>1</sup>, Chris Brown<sup>1</sup>, Francis Kerckof<sup>4</sup>, Jeff Goddard<sup>4</sup>, Esther Collinetti<sup>1</sup>

- 1. Smithsonian Environmental Research Center
- 2. National Estuarine Research Reserve System
- 3. National Marine Sanctuary Program
- 4. Other institution (for taxonomists), see Appendix A

<sup>\*</sup> Catherine E. deRivera, Aquatic Invasions Institute, Portland State University & Smithsonian Institute, deriverac@si.edu; 443 482 2401

# **Table of Contents**

Summary		4 5		
Introduction: The need for uniform sampling of coastal NIS				
	Ionitoring for Sessile Invertebrates and Nearshore Crabs and Fish	6		
	pad-Scale Project	6		
	Broad-Scale Project	7		
	ves & Sanctuaries	7		
,	ng Plate Methods	8		
	ite selection	8		
	late deployment	9		
	detrieval, point counts, and vouchers	10		
	Data analysis	10		
	Trapping	12		
	road-Scale Project	13		
,	ng Plates	13		
	pecies Diversity and Composition in West Coast Reserves and Sanctuaries	13		
	VIS diversity and abundance	15		
	VIS ranges and range extensions	16		
	VIS across protected areas and latitudes	17		
	Diversity between habitats	19		
	VIS differences between habitats	21		
	ing	22		
Disci	n, Broad-Scale Project	23		
Site-Spec	Projects	25		
List	e-Specific Projects (alphabetical, by protected area)	25		
	fic Project Reports	26		
	orn Slough NERR, Kerstin Wasson	26		
	emak Bay NERR, Scott Pegau	27		
	erey Bay NMS, Steve Lonhart	28		
	pic Coast NMS, Mary Sue Brancato	29		
	a Bay NERR, Doug Bulthuis	35		
	Slough NERR, Steve Rumrill	45		
	na River NERR, Jeff Crooks	48		
Overall C	isions	51		
Acknowle		52		
Appendix		52		
Literature	d	53		
Tables				
Tables	Sites in west coast Reserves and Sanctuaries and how we sampled them.	57		
Table	Species found on plates in each Reserve or Sanctuary.	57 59		
Table	The origin and arrival of the NIS found in our survey.	65		
Table	Species overlap and beta diversity between marinas and other sites.	67		
Table	Average number individuals per trap per species at each Reserve.	68		
	1. Site location characteristics and survey schedule.	69		
	2. Invasive invertebrate and algae species found to date in OCNMS rapid assessment surveys 20			
	2002	70		
Table	3. Cryptogenic species found to date in OCNMS rapid assessment surveys 2001-2002.	71		
	4. Native invertebrate species with range expansions in OCNMS 2001-2002.	72		
	1. Area of macrophytes (hectares) in northeast study area of Padilla Bay based on photointerpret			
	of true color aerial photographs and ground truth investigations.	43		
Table	1. Description of NIS assessment deployment sites and types within the South Slough and Coos			
	estuary, Oregon	47		

Figu	ıres		
	Fig 1.	Map of west coast Reserves and Sanctuaries	7
	Fig 2.	Species diversity and abundance on settling plates across protected areas.	14
	Fig 3.	Species dominance on settling plates as measured by proportion cover.	15
	Fig 4.	NIS across latitude.	18
	Fig 5.	Number of NIS and native plus cryptogenic species across protected areas and latitudes.	19
	Fig 6.	The number of species on 5 plates in marina sites versus frame or buoy sites across protected ar	eas.20
	Fig 7.	Number of NIS versus native plus cryptogenic species at marinas only, at frames and buoys only	y, or
		at all types of sites.	21
	Fig 8.	The number of trapped nonindigenous Carcinus maenas and native crabs across 7 sites in Elkho	orn
		Slough NERR.	22
		Green crab abundance at full and muted flow and at 0 ft and -2 ft within the same site.	26
		Number of green crabs found at 10 different sites.	26
		Number of green crabs relative to native crabs at 13 different sites.	27
	Fig OC-1.	Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary rapid assessment of invasive species: Intertidal surve	
		sites.	32
	Fig OC-2.	Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary rapid assessment of invasive species: Nearshore sur	
		sites 2002.	33
	Fig OC-3.	Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary rapid assessment of invasive species: Proposed surv	-
		area for 2006	34
	Fig PB-1.	Location of water quality monitoring sites in Padilla Bay, Washington at which barnacle settlen	
		is being monitored.	37
	Fig PB-2.	True color aerial photomosaic of Padilla Bay, Washington June 3, 2004, with ground truth sites	
		plotted.	40
	Fig PB-3.	Distribution of macrophytes in 1989 in the northeast study area of Padilla Bay, Washington as	
		mapped by Bulthuis 1991.	41
	Fig PB-4.	Distribution of macrophytes in 2000 in the northeast study area of Padilla Bay, Washington as	
		mapped by Bulthuis and Shull 2002.	42
	Fig PB-5.	Distribution of macrophytes in 2004 in the northeast study area of Padilla Bay, Washington as	
		mapped in the present study.	43
۸	1:		
App	oendices	A Toyonomista who mayidad as will suppride anasias identifications	72
	Appendix Appendix		73 74
		** *	75
Appendix C Appendix D			97
	Appendix		91
	Аррспил	and its surrounding bays	117
	Appendix	· ·	121
		OC-A Survey and Taxonomy Participants	124
		OC-B Nearshore survey sites sampled 27 June 2002 (north to south).	124
	rppendix	Treat shore survey sites sampled 27 June 2002 (notti to south).	120

# **Summary**

Nonindigenous species have caused substantial environmental and economic damage to coastal areas. Moreover, the extent and impacts of nonindigenous species are increasing over time. To develop predictive models and to identify which areas should be targeted for impact mitigation or early detection, we need a basic foundation of knowledge about the spatial and temporal patterns of invasions. This project was developed because we lacked the necessary data to rigorously evaluate the patterns of coastal invasions. This collaborative project, between the Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, the National Estuarine Research Reserve System (NERRS) and the National Marine Sanctuary Program (NMSP), established a rigorous, large-scale monitoring and research program for invasive species in nine protected coastal areas along the US West Coast from San Diego, CA, to Kachemak Bay, AK. Our research included two components, broad-scale and site-specific projects.

The broad-scale component focused on using standardized protocols to collect data on the composition of fouling communities and nearshore fish and crabs. We collected data from 310 settling plates and 140 traps across nine NERRS Reserves and NMSP Sanctuaries. The four most common taxa on the settling plates were Bryozoa, Tunicata, Cirripedia, and Hydrozoa. We identified these four taxa and also Nudibranchia, a mobile molluscan taxa often associated with fouling organisms, to species and noted which were nonindigenous. We found 132 species in the 5 taxa under study. NIS accounted for over one quarter of the diversity in these taxa, with 31 NIS identified. Over half of tunicate species were non-native. The documented NIS included two new US west coast sitings plus 3 other range extensions. We documented two patterns in NIS, a latitudinal pattern and differences between NIS impacts in marinas versus non-marina sites; research on salinity differences is still underway. Both the number and percent of NIS decreased with increasing latitude. Tijuana River had the most, 21, NIS and Monterey Bay had the highest proportion of NIS (57%). The same pattern of decreasing NIS with increasing latitude was observed when we examined Tunicata only and Bryozoa only. Across latitudes, plates in marinas were more impacted by NIS than were plates in more natural areas. All NIS but one were found at marinas, whereas only half the NIS were found at the non-marina sites. In addition, NIS at marinas accounted for almost 80% of the NIS per site. Therefore, we were able to provide information on the relative risk of invasions for different taxonomic groups and geographic regions. The spatial and habitat patterns can be used for future predictions and will be of even more value once they are confirmed with additional taxonomic groups and hypothesis-driven studies that will continue from this initial study. Our broad-scale trapping study illustrated how recently-introduced NIS quickly can become numerically dominant. Although we only found Carcinus maenas at Elkhorn Slough NERR, this recently introduced nonindigenous crab was very common at this Reserve and was the most abundant crab in our traps at 3 of 7 Elkhorn sites.

The site-specific projects were conducted at each Reserve plus Olympic Coast and Monterey Bay Sanctuaries. Several are serving as the first important step in longer term research, such as examining whether a change in shipping policy in Kachemak Bay will increase NIS. Others, such as the South Slough project examining the effect of a salinity cline on the number and proportion of NIS, will be expanded to test hypotheses across several protected areas. Many of these site-specific projects still need further analyses, and analysis is underway.

#### Introduction

The extent and impacts of nonindigenous species (NIS) invasions in coastal marine ecosystems have become increasingly evident in recent years (Carlton 1989, 1996a; Carlton & Geller 1993; Ruiz et al. 1997, Grosholz 2002). We know of at least 500 NIS that have invaded marine and estuarine habitats of the U.S. (Cohen & Carlton 1998, Ruiz et al. 2000). Moreover, the tempo of invasion appears to be increasing rapidly (Ruiz et al. 2000). NIS have caused substantial environmental and economic damage to coastal areas (Carlton 2001). In marine and estuarine environments, the impacts of biological invasions include dramatic changes to ecological community structure and ecosystem dynamics, parasite and pathogen interactions with native species, commercial fisheries stress, and detrimental alterations to physical habitat structure (Carlton 2001, Grosholz 2002, Levin 2002).

Understanding patterns of NIS invasions among systems is crucial to developing effective management strategies (Ruiz & Carlton 2003). Without this foundation of basic information, we cannot assess the relative risk of invasions for different taxonomic groups, geographic regions, habitat types, or vectors. Moreover, spatial patterns of invasion are key to focusing monitoring, early detection, and vector management efforts to reduce risks of new invasions. Although existing data underscore the increasing ecological and economic consequences of NIS invasions (OTA 1993; Ruiz et al. 1999; GAO 2002, Perrings et. al 2002), there are serious limitations in our present knowledge about marine invasions (Ruiz et al. 2000). Such information gaps affect critical management decisions and hamper development of invasion biology as a predictive science (Carlton 1996b; Kareiva 1996; Vermeij 1996; Ruiz et al. 1997; Ruiz & Hewitt 2002).

The rates and spatial patterns of marine invasions remain largely unresolved (Ruiz et al. 2000, Ruiz & Hewitt 2002). Although literature-based syntheses have identified many apparent patterns of invasion among coastal systems, these studies lack standardized, quantitative, and contemporary field surveys (Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton 1995; Reise et al. 1999, Hewitt et al. 1999, Ruiz et al. 2000). The quality and quantity of information in these reports is very uneven among sites and reflects distinct differences in sampling methods as well as differences in spatial and temporal search effort among taxonomic groups, habitats, bays, and geographic regions (Ruiz et al. 2000). For example, an extensive and on-going sampling program of softsediment benthic invertebrates may exist for some sites, but it may have been decades since this biota was sampled at other sites included in the same synthesis. Even where recent faunal surveys exist, the sampling designs and level of taxonomic analyses usually differ among sites and over time. Thus, spatial and temporal patterns of invasion, both within and among sites, are confounded by sampling biases present in the available data (Ruiz et al. 2000). Therefore, the Forum on Ecological Surveys (sponsored by U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, April 1998) concluded that fundamental data for assessing such risks in coastal marine systems are lacking. The uneven and incomplete nature of existing data remains a critical information gap, limiting guidance and evaluation of management decisions.

The threats posed by current and future marine invasions are of critical concern to our nation's coastal protected areas. The National Estuarine Research Reserve System (NERRS) and the National Marine Sanctuary Program (NMSP) are two systems of protected areas charged with the conservation and stewardship of ecologically sensitive, biologically diverse areas along all

coasts of the United States. Most NERRS Reserves have been affected by biological invaders (Wasson et al. 2002). Similarly, a 2001 assessment of the scientific information needs for the NMSP indicated that, for the majority of sites, the identification of marine invasive species sources was of high concern. Both NERRS and NMSP managers require scientific information to address the persistent and expanding non-indigenous species threat. They concluded substantial increases in research and monitoring activity are necessary to effectively support management (Gittings et al. 2002).

To address the information gaps about invasion patterns and the extent of invasion in these protected areas, the NERRS, NMSP, and Smithsonian Environmental Research Center (SERC) initiated a joint research program studying NIS in the west coast NERRS and NMSP protected areas. Few attempts have been made to monitor marine invasions at large spatial scales, although standardized surveys across large regions are necessary to examine hypotheses of invasion success and habitat resistance at these scales. Therefore, we set out to create a broad-scale, multihabitat platform to study, compare, and contrast invasion patterns and their associated ecological and economic implications for protected area management nationally.

This research program had two main objectives. First, we planned to initiate and develop capacity for a broad-scale NIS monitoring network that uses standardized protocols. A quantitative baseline of standardized data could be used to identify patterns of established non-indigenous species, detect the arrival and spread of new marine invasions, and test hypotheses about the causes and impacts of invasions in coastal ecosystems. Our second goal was to develop site-specific projects of local interest that could serve as pilots for broader scale future projects. Below we address the broad-scale project followed by the site-specific projects.

# BROAD-SCALE MONITORING FOR SESSILE INVERTEBRATES AND NEARSHORE CRABS AND FISH

# Goals, Broad-Scale Project

- Provide a baseline against which the impact of future invasions may be compared.
- Contribute to the nationwide effort to track the diversity, range, and abundance of non-indigenous species.
- Delineate the current geographic range of established invaders and track their spread.
- Provide early detection of new invasion events so that rapid, focused responses may be initiated.
- Link data on invasive species in the monitoring network for shared information and large-scale analysis, as well as for inclusion in the growing national database on marine invasions established at SERC.
- Develop capacity to assess the success and performance of non-native species across sites.

- Test several hypotheses about the spatial and temporal patterns of NIS, including:
  - 1. Across NERRS and NMSP sites, the number of established non-indigenous species decreases with increasing latitude;
  - 2. Along the marine to estuarine gradient at a given latitude, the number of non-indigenous species will decrease, and the percentage of non-native species will increase, with decreasing salinity.
  - 3. The number of established non-indigenous species is significantly greater in estuaries and bays (i.e., NERRS sites) than more exposed marine habitats (NMSP sites);
  - 4. The rate of new invasions will decline with increasingly effective management efforts.
  - 5. The rate of spread of non-indigenous species among sites is related to life history characteristics and coast-wise transport vectors.

# Methods, Broad-Scale Project

#### **Reserves and Sanctuaries**

Our research program employed standardized field approaches in the protected areas along the length of the U.S. West Coast from Kachemak Bay AK to San Diego CA. We sampled in and near all five west coast NERRS Reserves: Kachemak Bay AK, Padilla Bay WA, South Slough OR, Elkhorn Slough CA, Tijuana River Estuary CA, and four West Coast NMSP Sanctuaries, Olympic Coast WA, Gulf of Farallones CA, Monterey Bay CA, Channel Islands CA (**Fig 1**; see

web content for map of Reserves and Sanctuaries along the west coast and of sites within and near these protected areas). The five Reserves and the Olympic Coast and Monterey Bay NMSP Sanctuaries were active participants in the project. After we began sampling, a sixth NERRS Reserve was added to the west coast, but we did not include this Reserve in our sampling regime. At multiple sites at each Reserve and Sanctuary, we sampled for fouling organisms using settling plates and, at the Reserves, for nearshore crabs and fish using traps.

**Figure 1.** Map of the US West Coast National Estuarine Research Reserves (red) and National Marine Sanctuaries (blue) in this study.

Henceforth, we use 'Reserves' to refer to the participating NERRS, 'Sanctuaries' to refer to the NMSP sanctuaries sampled in the project, and 'protected areas' to refer to both.

#### **Settling Plate Methods**

#### Site selection

We sampled with settling plates at two marinas or piers and at several non-marina sites in or near each of the protected areas (**Table 1, Web content**). We used the two nearest marinas that were willing to participate and were not in the same harbor. There was one exception to this rule: because Elkhorn Slough opens into Monterey Bay, we used the one marina at the mouth of Elkhorn Slough, Moss Landing, midway up Monterey Bay, plus the marinas at the north and south ends of Monterey Bay. Hence, we sampled just three marinas for these two protected areas combined. We sampled both the north and south parts of the Moss Landing marina but have combined the results from the two parts for analysis because there was very little difference between them in fouling community composition.

We sampled at four to eight non-marina sites in each protected area. The non-marina areas for settling plates were selected by the actively participating sites, and were selected based on three different criteria. First, all NERRS sites participate in a system-wide water monitoring program (SWMP) and each Reserve has four to five water monitoring stations. We sampled at each of these SWMP stations to help start collecting biological data to go along with the water quality data. We deployed between one and six plates at each SWMP station, depending on feasibility of deploying multiple plates. Second, we deployed plates at additional areas that would help sample along a gradient or test a hypothesis of local interest, usually related to the SWMP station's gradient. For example, in Elkhorn Slough, the SWMP sites were selected to measure water quality at different distances from the mouth and also at different water flow regimes (high vs. low). We therefore, deployed plates at high and low flow areas at different distances from the mouth of the slough. Similarly, we sampled extra sites in South Slough to better measure the effect of salinity on recruitment.

Third, we took advantage of already-existing structure or buoys used by other sampling programs to sample deep water, and hard bottomed sites in the protected areas. For example, we deployed plates at buoys used by the Partnership for Interdisciplinary Studies of Coastal Oceans (PISCO) in the Channel Islands and Monterey Bay Sanctuaries. Olympic Coast maintains its own offshore buoys, which we used for settling plates. In the Gulf of Farallones area, we attached plates to buoys maintained by a graduate student in Tomales Bay.

We measured several environmental variables at each site. We measured temperature every 4 hrs with a datalogger. We also measured temperature, salinity, and dissolved oxygen at deployment and retrieval with a YSI probe. The NERRS records readings every 30 min of temperature, salinity, dissolved oxygen, and other water measurements at each of their SWMP sites. No other site variables were measured. Sites varied in flow and sediment type, and these were noted based on broad visual assessment. The marina sites tended to have low flow as did several sites in Elkhorn Slough (Azevedo Pond, Hudson Landing West, North Marsh, and Whistle Stop Lagoon) and one of the Tijuana River sites (Tidal Linkage). All other sites seemed to have moderate to high flow. The four southern NERRS, Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough, South Slough, and Padilla Bay had soft sediment, mostly silt, at all of the sites we used. A few of the sites in these Reserves had riprap in the intertidal zone nearby (e.g., Elkhorn Slough's North Marsh, Vierra, and Whistle

Stop Lagoon). The sites we used at the edge of the Gulf of Farallones NMS, sites in Tomales Bay and Bodega Bay, were also soft bottomed. Kachemak Bay and the non-marina sites in and by the Sanctuaries had sandy or rocky substrates for the most part.

#### Plate deployment

Following standardized protocols, we sampled the sessile invertebrate community at each site with settling plates, also called fouling panels. These plates were 13.5 cm x 13.5 cm x 0.5 cm polyvinyl chloride (PVC) squares. They served as passive collectors that accumulated organisms over time through larval recruitment and immigration. Plates were sanded on one side to facilitate attachment of recruiting invertebrates. All plates faced sanded side down to maximize invertebrate recruitment, minimize algal growth, and minimize sediment deposition on the target organisms.

Plates were suspended at least 0.25 m above the substrate so they never touched the substrate. They either were hung from a floating structure or suspended to be at least 0.5 m below MLLW; they were in water all or almost all of the time. The plates were deployed in different ways depending on available structure, sediment type, and depth at the different sites. For all deployment methods, we recorded plate depth and elevation above the substrate.

We divided each marina and pier into six equally sized parts and deployed one plate at a randomly selected spot in each part. Marina and pier plates were weighted with a brick. At marinas, each plate and brick unit was hung from a floating dock typically at  $1.0 \pm 0.2$  m below the water surface, depth allowing. Plates suspended from shallow water floats were closer to the surface, as shallow as 0.4 m deep, so the plates would not touch the bottom when the tide was out. At piers, plates were suspended to an estimated height of 1 m below mean lower low water (MLLW).

The SWMP and in-estuary plates were attached to pilings or temporary stands in the four southern NERRS and to buoyed lines in Kachemak Bay and the deep water Padilla buoy SWMPs (see below). Plates were deployed from pilings when these were available at a site, as was the case with the South Slough SWMP sites and some Kachemak Bay plates (as indicated in **Table 1**). Piling plates were suspended 0.5 to 1.0 m below MLLW, were attached to a PVC pole, and were held at least 0.4 m away from the piling so they would be affected only minimally by anti-fouling substances on the pilings. All other Reserve sites lacked pre-existing structure. Therefore, in soft-sediment areas in Reserves (Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough, South Slough, and most Padilla Bay sites), plates were attached to PVC pipe stands. The plates hung 0.25 to 0.5 m above the substrate and 0.5 m below MLLW. Each plate was at least 10 m from all other plates. In 2004, when we did additional sampling of South Slough for the site-specific project, we put two plates on each frame; these plates were only 7 cm from their pairs. Frames were still located at least 10 m from one another.

At the non-marina sites of the Sanctuaries, Kachemak Bay NERR, and the 'Gong' site of Padilla Bay NERR, plates were deployed from anchored buoys. These plates were suspended between 1 and 2.5 m below the water's surface. We also deployed a second plate from the Reserve buoys 1

m above the substrate. The plates on buoys were held away from the line and, like the other plates, were oriented horizontally with the sanded side down.

Most plates were deployed in June and July in 2003 and 2004, and retrieved approximately 3 months (86-113 days) later. The exceptions were plates deployed from buoys in Sanctuaries in 2004. These plates were deployed in May and retrieved 128-131 days (Olympic Coast, Monterey Bay) or 182 days later (Channel Islands).

#### Retrieval, point counts, and vouchers

We retrieved the settling plates once they had soaked for approximately 3 months. We held retrieved plates in water from each site as we processed them. We scraped away organisms growing on the top and sides of each plate, isolating the ones on the bottom side. We photographed the plates to provide an archival record and to provide pictures for web-based taxonomic guides, and we measured the amount of water they displaced to have a measure of biovolume (biomass).

We preserved plates so a small team could process all of them at once each year, for consistency. We put each plate into a nylon stocking to keep together all the mobile and sessile organisms associated with the plate, then soaked the plate for 15 to 30 min in a Magnesium Chloride (MgCl) or Magnesium Sulfate (MgSO<sub>4</sub>) bath to relax the organisms for easier identification. We used 64 g MgCl or MgSO<sub>4</sub> per liter of water, and used a mixture of seawater and tap water so that the final mixture including the magnesium salt was a similar salinity to the site. The plates were then placed in a 10% Formalin bath, made with seawater, for 24 to 48 hrs, and finally into a 70% ethanol bath for 24 hrs or more. After all plates had soaked in alcohol for at least 24 hrs, they were drained and shipped overnight to SERC for further processing.

A team of four conducted point counts on the plates and collected multiple specimens of all species. We classified organisms by higher taxonomic group, numbering each morphologically different organism on a plate as a new morphotype for that group (e.g. Tunicata1, Tunicata 2, Bryozoa 1... for each plate), and noted genus or species identification when known. We identified to morphotype the organism directly attached to the plate at 50 point counts on each plate, 49 points along a 7x7 grid plus a 50<sup>th</sup> randomly selected point. The point counts provided a measure of community structure and dominance of sessile invertebrates.

We collected and archived multiple specimens of each morphotype on each plate. Taxonomic experts verified species identification of all collected hydroids, nudibranchs, cirripedia, bryozoa, and tunicates. These specimens provided a measure of species richness and the number and percent of NIS on each plate, at each site, and at each protected area. All vouchered specimens were stored with a unique barcode in an archive at SERC; their identifications and site-specific information were maintained in a database.

#### Data analysis

We counted number of species from the five identified taxa in three ways. First we counted the maximum number of species in these five groups that may have been at a site and protected area.

This count included all the fully identified species plus those that have not yet been given names and had published descriptions, plus samples that were identified to a higher-level taxonomic grouping but not all the way to species (due to damaged and partially eaten specimens...). Multiple samples identified to family of that family were counted as one entry. This maximum number of species is given in Table 2 but no used in analyses. Second, we tallied a minimum number of species for each plate, site, and protected area. This included the named and not-yet-named fully identified species plus any higher-level identifications that were not represented by species in that same group. For example, a site that had a sample identified as the thecate Hydrozoa Family Campanulinidae and had no samples in this family identified to genus or species (no Campanulina, Cuspidella, and Opercularella), then we would count the family once in the minimum number of species count. Third we tallied the number of named species. This excluded the higher-level identifications and the identifications of not-yet-named species. The exception is for the tunicates; we included not-yet-named tunicate species in this count because these were well documented, well described species whose non-native status was documented in some cases. We used the minimum number of species in analyses about species diversity.

To determine the percent of the species that were non-indigenous, we divided the number of species that are documented as NIS by the number of named species. We used the number of named species as the denominator rather than the minimum number of species found because a species must be identified and named to be documented as an NIS. The exception is for the tunicates. This taxon includes NIS for identified but only partly-named species (e.g. *Didemnum sp. A*). Therefore, for the Tunicata, all organisms identified to species were included for the denominator. We excluded cryptogenic species from the list of NIS.

To allow comparison of sites with different sampling intensities, we counted the number of species on 5 randomly-selected plates at each site. Analysis on plates from previous west coast sampling showed that species accumulation tailed off after five plates at most sites (GM Ruiz, unpublished data). When a site was visited on two years, we selected all the plates from just one year (the first year with five plates). Because not all sites had five plates, we either excluded sites with fewer plates from analysis or, when possible, combined sites. We only combined sites when they were near to each other, in similar habitat, and deployed with the same method (buoys with buoys, or frames with frames). We combined the Channel Island area plates deployed from buoys into two groups, the southern three sites (Ellwood, Alegria, and Jalama) and the northern three sites (Arguello, Purisima Point, and Point Sal). Similarly, the Monterey Bay buoy-deployed plates were combined as were the Gulf of Farallones area Tomales Bay buoy plates and also the Olympic Coast buoy plates. Some Elkhorn Slough sites were combined: we grouped the two high flow sites near the mouth of the slough (Vierra and South Marsh Restoration), we grouped the low flow sites mid estuary (Whistle Stop Landing with North Marsh), and we grouped the low flow sites higher in the estuary (Azevedo Pond with Hudson Landing West). All other sites with fewer than five plates were excluded except for Cap Sante Boat Haven in Padilla Bay, which had four species-rich plates.

The point count data provided information on plate species diversity beyond the five taxa that were sent out for taxonomic identification. These point count data use morphotypes, what looks like a species rather than a verified named species, so cannot be used for site-level species accumulation curves (the identifier given to an organism on one plate was not necessarily the

same identifier given to the same species on another plate). Therefore, we calculated an index of diversity, the Shannon-Weiner Index, for each plate. This index accounts for both species richness (number of species per plate) and how the individuals are apportioned across the component species (distribution of counts across morphotypes). The Shannon Index calculates the amount of information that is needed to describe (to morhpotype) every member of the community. To calculate this index, the relative abundance of each morphotype (the number of primary point counts of an invertebrate morphotype divided by the number of primary point counts of all invertebrates on the plate) was multiplied by the natural log of the relative abundance and summed across all morphotypes on a plate then multiplied by -1. Thus a plate with just one morphotype had a value of zero and the value increased with number of morphotypes and evenness of the counts across morphotypes. These data include plates from sites that do not yet have taxonomic identifications, so the sample size is somewhat larger than that used for analyses requiring species identifications.

The point count data also provided information on the proportion of each plate that was covered by invertebrates. These data were also used to calculate the proportion of points that each taxon covered.

We categorized sites as 'marina sites', plates hung from floating docks or from piers, and 'other sites', plates deployed from buoys, from frames stuck into the substrate, or from ells attached to individual pilings. **Table 2** includes small piers inside protected areas as non-marina plates, but all analyses use the aforementioned categories. The NERRS SWMP sites were all counted as inestuary, non-marina plates.

All variables used in statistical analyses were transformed to meet the assumption of a normal distribution. Means are given with the raw data, and figures are presented with the raw data or backtransformed axis labels for ease of use.

#### **Crab Trapping**

We trapped for nearshore fish and crabs at the five Reserves. We selected one to seven sites at each Reserve for trapping, typically at settling plate sites (see **Table 1**). When possible, we used sites with structure, including eel grass (*Zostera marina*), cobble, and rip-rap. We trapped more than our target of three sites at Elkhorn Slough because the nonindigenous crab *Carcinus maenas* are abundant there and are under study at this Reserve. We trapped fewer than our target amount in Kachemak Bay due to a lack of accessible trapping sites and similar logistical problems.

Traps were deployed during fall low tides in 2003 and 2004, around the plate retrievals. We deployed 8 traps at each site at approximately MLLW. Some traps were not set properly or were lost; the number of traps per site we retrieved is given in **Table 1** and **Appendix B**. Two types of traps were set out at each site. We used 4 collapsible, box traps (61 x 46 x 20 cm, with two 46 cm openings and 13 mm mesh; made by Fukui) and 4 minnow traps (vinyl-coated steel tapered cylinders, 42 cm long, 23 cm diameter, with  $5.0 \pm 0.5$  cm diameter openings on each side and  $\sim 1$  cm mesh) interspersed between them. All traps were 20 to 30 m from their neighbors. Traps were tethered into place (tied to structure or to a temporary pole) and were weighted where currents

were strong. Traps were baited with frozen fish, when available, or cat food (Kachemak Bay in 2003, Padilla Bay).

We retrieved traps after 24 hrs and identified all fish and crabs within to species. We also noted gender and injuries, and measured length (fish) or carapace width (crabs). We report traps from 2003, and we also report Kachemak Bay trap results from 2004.

# Results, Broad-Scale Project

#### **Settling Plates**

#### Species diversity and composition in and near the West Coast Reserves and Sanctuaries

We found at least 132 species out of 5 taxa in our fouling plate survey, 20 hydroids, 19 nudibranchs, 11 barnacles, 26 tunicates, and 56 bryozoans (**Table 2, Fig 2a**). We found the most species in bays near Tijuana River NERR, and there was a general decrease in number of species from the southernmost to northernmost protected areas. Tijuana River NERR, however, had the most settling plates in marinas. The high number of plates as well as their habitat location could bias the trend.

Analysis of the number of species on 5 randomly-selected plates per site, which provides an estimate of alpha diversity (species richness per site) for the 5 taxa under study and also allows comparison of sites that were sampled with different intensities, yielded a coastwide average of  $14.8 \pm 9.2$  species per 5 plates (mean  $\pm$  SD, N = 39 sites). Alpha diversity ranged from 2 species on 5 Hummingbird Island plates, Elkhorn Slough NERR, and on Seldovia piling plates, Kachemak Bay NERR, to 36 species at Dana Marina, Mission Bay, near Tijuana River NERR (**Appendix C**). On the protected area level, this measure also showed a decrease in richness from southern protected areas to more polar ones (**Fig 2b**). However, the Gulf of Farallones had the highest number of species, with  $25.25 \pm 5.41$  species per 5 plates (mean  $\pm$  SE, N = 4 sites) and Elkhorn Slough had the lowest number, with  $9.20 \pm 1.93$  species (N = 5 sites; **Fig 2b**). Tijuana River had the second highest species richness per five plates (**Fig 2b**).

Species diversity (accounting for both richness and evenness of distribution among species) on individual plates in the 76 sites also decreased from southern to northern sites but was highest at the Gulf of Farallones area plates (Shannon Index,  $H = 1.04 \pm 0.11$ , mean  $\pm$  SE, N = 26) and was lowest on the Padilla Bay plates (0.55  $\pm$  0.09, N = 25; **Fig 2c**).

Invertebrates covered  $64.1\pm31.1\%$  (mean  $\pm$  SD, N = 310 plates) of the observed points on plates. Percent cover was highest on plates in South Slough ( $70.8\pm3.8\%$  cover, mean  $\pm$  SE, N = 76 plates) and Tijuana River ( $70.7\pm4.7\%$ , N = 33) and lowest in Padilla Bay ( $50.6\pm6.3\%$ , N = 25; **Fig 2d**). Our second measure of abundance and growth of organisms on plates, biovolume, yielded an average of  $167\pm87$  ml displaced (N = 295 plates). Gulf of Farallones area plates had the highest biovolume ( $256\pm31$  ml, mean  $\pm$  SD N = 26), while Padilla Bay, again, had the lowest ( $111\pm7$  ml, mean  $\pm$  SEN = 25; **Fig 2e**).

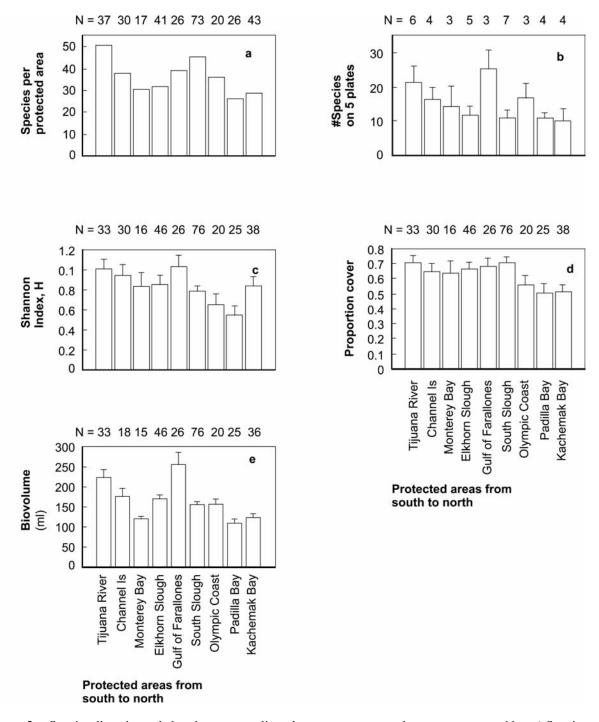


Figure 2. Species diversity and abundance on settling plates across protected areas, as measured by: a) Species richness from all plates, b) Species richness on 5 plates, c) Species diversity (Shannon diversity index) per plate, d) Proportion cover per plate, and e) Biovolume (water displaced) per plate. Bars in b-e show mean ± 1 SE; N, number of sites in b or number of plates in a, c, d, and e, is given along the top.

There were more Bryozoa species than other taxa overall and at each protected area (**Table 2**). Bryozoa also were on more plates than any other taxa: they were on 250 of the 310 plates in the study, while the second most common taxa, Tunicata, were on just 128 of the plates, Cnidaria were on 117 (Hydrozoa were on 107 of those), and Cirripedia were found on 111 plates. Other taxa were much less common. Of the plates with Bryozoa, Bryozoa also occupied more of the observed points than any other taxa ( $48.7 \pm 1.2\%$  of the points, mean  $\pm$  SE, N = 250 plates **Fig** 3). Tunicates, hydrozoa, and barnacles also accounted for much of the percent cover on plates with these taxa, whereas other taxa were much less abundant (**Fig 3**).

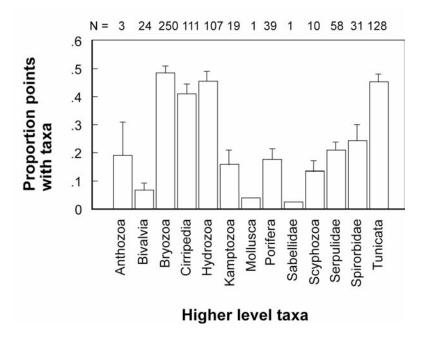


Figure 3. Species dominance on settling plates as measured by proportion cover on plates. Bars show mean ± SE; N, number of plates with each taxon, given along the top.

#### NIS diversity and abundance

Nonindigenous species (NIS) accounted for over one fourth of the diversity of the more common taxonomic groups in protected areas along the US west coast (**Table 2**). We found 31 NIS on the plates, one each of Hydrozoa, Serpulidae, and Nudibranchia, plus 3 Cirripedia, 11 Bryozoa, and 14 Tunicata NIS (**Tables 2, 3**). NIS represent 27% of the species richness of these taxa excluding the Serpulidae, which are not yet fully documented in our samples: 7.7% of the fully-identified, described hydroid species were NIS, as were 5.9% of the nudibranchs, 27.3% of the barnacles, 27.0% of the bryozoans, and 53.8% of the tunicate species (**Table 2**).

The most common nonindigenous taxa were Tunicata (on 346 plates at 114 sites in 8 protected areas, all but Kachemak Bay) followed by Bryozoa (on 303 plates at 86 sites in 7 protected areas, all but Kachemak Bay and Olympic Coast). NIS Cirripedia were on only 42 plates at 20 sites in 5 protected areas, Hydrozoa were on 4 plates at 2 sites in 2 protected areas (Tijuana River, South Slough), and a Nudibranchia was on just one plate (Elkhorn Slough). The most common nonindigenous species included three Tunicata, *Botryllus schlosseri* (on 56 plates at 22 sites in 8

protected areas), its congener *Boltrylloides violaceus* (on 67 plates at 20 sites in 8 protected areas), and another colonial tunicate *Diplosoma listerianum* (on 65 plates at 16 sites in 5 protected areas), plus 3 Bryozoa, the encrusting *Watersipora subtorquata* (on 66 plates at 14 sites in 6 protected areas) and *Cryptosula pallasiana* (50 plates at 14 sites in 7 protected areas), and the erect *Bugula neritina* (58 plates at 14 sites in 5 protected areas).

#### NIS ranges and range extensions

The nonindigenous fouling species on our plates came to the west coast from both sides of the Atlantic, the Indo-Pacific, and the NW Pacific through shipping vectors (hull fouling and ballast water) and, for 10 of the species, also along with oysters brought for mariculture (**Table 3**).

**Appendix D** lists the sites in which each NIS was found. The ranges of NIS found in our survey are given in the web-accessible database and the associated fact sheets. The most widespread species we found was *Obelia longissima*, which was found at all protected areas. The most widespread NIS were *Botryllus schlosseri* and its congener *Boltrylloides violaceus*, both of which were found at all 8 protected areas from Tijuana River, CA, to Padilla Bay, WA. Also extending from Tijuana River to Padilla Bay but at fewer of the protected areas were *Cryptosula pallasiana*, which was missing from Olympic Coast, and *Balanus improvisus*, which was missing from the Channel Islands up through the Gulf of Farallones area sites.

This study documents range extensions for five of the 31 NIS we found on plates, including new records for the US west coast. Our documentation of Balanus reticulatus in a Tijuana River NERR area marina, Sunroad Marina in San Diego Bay, is a new record for the US West Coast. It was previously documented much further south in Mazatlan Mexico (Laguna 1985). The Atlantic bryozoan Bugula fulva, which we found in Monterey Marina, seems to be a first west coast record as well, although it may be the same species as Cohen et al.'s (1998) Bugula sp. 2 in Puget Sound. The marinas we sampled near Channel Islands (Oxnard's Vintage Marina) and the Gulf of Farallones (Bodega Bay's Mason's Marina) also had a bryozoan that was either B. fulva or B. flabellate, a similar-looking NIS (Appendix D). Other species had more minor range extensions. Balanus improvisus was found in many of our plate sampling sites. It was previously known from San Francisco Bay, Elkhorn Slough, Coos Bay, the Columbia River, and Vancouver Island, mostly in low or variable-salinity sites, but there have been scattered single records from harbors in San Diego and Los Angeles (Carlton 1979, Wasson et al. 2002). We found B. improvisus in Tijuana River's Oneonta Slough; in South Slough's Charleston Boat Basin, Empire Pier, Coos Citrus Docks, Sengstacken Arm and YSI, Valino Island, and Winchester YSI sites; in Olympic Coast's La Push Marina, and in Padilla Bay's Bayview Channel. The tunicate Styela plicata had a documented range extending from Mexico north to Santa Barbara (Lambert & Lambert 1998, 2003, Cohen et al. 2002). We found it in the two marinas in Mission Bay (near Tijuana River), and both marinas that we sampled near the Channel Islands, but also in the marina at the mouth of Elkhorn Slough (Moss Landing), a northward range extension. This tunicate also has recently colonized San Francisco Bay (1st record 2000, Ruiz et al. unpublished). Finally, the bryozoan Victorella pavida was found at multiple sites in two protected areas, in Elkhorn Slough's Hudson Landing, Kirby Park, and Moss Landing marina, and in Tijuana River's Model Marsh and Main Channel (Appendix D). This species, which prefers brackish

water, formerly had only been known on the west coast in Merritt Lagoon, San Francisco Bay (Carlton 1979, Cohen & Carlton 1995).

#### NIS across protected areas and latitudes

On the protected area level, Monterey Bay had the greatest proportion of NIS; well over half (57%) of the identified species in Monterey Bay NMS were introduced (**Table 2, Appendix D**). Elkhorn Slough (53.6% NIS) and Tijuana River (51.2%) also had many NIS relative to native and cryptogenic species richness (Table 2). Kachemak Bay, of course, had the lowest proportion of NIS (0%), and Olympic Coast had the second lowest proportion (0.14, **Table 2, Appendix D**).

The number of documented NIS per protected area (**Fig 4a**) and per site (**Fig 4b**) decreased with increasing latitude (per site: Y = 11.02 - 2.83 X,  $r^2 = 0.18$ ; F = 15.89, N = 73 sites within the 9 protected areas, P = 0.0002). Tijuana River had the most NIS, 21 known nonindigenous species, in the five identified taxa on the settling plates, and Kachemak Bay had the least, 0 NIS (**Table 2**). Although the zeros at the Kachemak Bay sites influenced the regression line, the pattern was still significant when Kachemak's sites were excluded from analysis (F = 4.89, N = 65, P = 0.0306). Similarly, the percent of species that were nonindigenous decreased with increasing latitude (**Fig 4c**, Y = 4.24 - 1.03 X,  $r^2 = 0.22$ ; F = 19.85, N = 73 sites, P < 0.0001; without Kachemak sites, F = 7.68, P = 0.0073).

Similarly, both the number and percent of nonindigenous Bryozoan species decreased with increasing latitude (**Fig 4d,e** # NIS bryozoa, ln, excluding sites with no bryozoa: Y = 8.23 - 2.19 X,  $r^2 = 0.16$ ; F = 10.79, t = -3.29, N = 61 sites, P = 0.0017; proportion NIS bryozoa, ASSR: Y = 3.77 - 0.92 X,  $r^2 = 0.15$ ; F = 10.59, t = -3.25, N = 61 sites, P = 0.0019). The number and percent of nonindigenous tunicate species per site also decreased with increasing latitude (**Fig 4d,e**; # NIS tunicates, ln, excluding sites with no tunicates: Y = 19.62 - 5.06 X,  $r^2 = 0.65$ ; F = 63.24, t = -7.95, N = 36 sites, P < 0.0001; proportion NIS tunicates, ASSR: Y = 8.40 - 2.04 X, Y = 0.37; Y = 19.83, Y = -4.45, Y = 19.83, Y

The 30 NIS found in or near each protected area by this study plus 24 nonindigenous fouling organisms from other studies are listed in **Appendix D** along with information on the waterways in which they were found, whether they are considered established, and references to relevant literature. Comparison of results from this study with this tabulation of all documented nonindigenous fouling species from the areas in and around these same protected areas shows that this decrease in NIS with increasing latitude is also apparent when a broader range of taxa are included (**Fig. 4a**). **Appendix E** lists 58 NIS from Elkhorn Slough Reserve. It also provides 37 known NIS associated with wetlands from Tijuana River NERR and 87 marine NIS (fouling organisms and also other invertebrates, algae, and plants) known in the broader San Diego area.

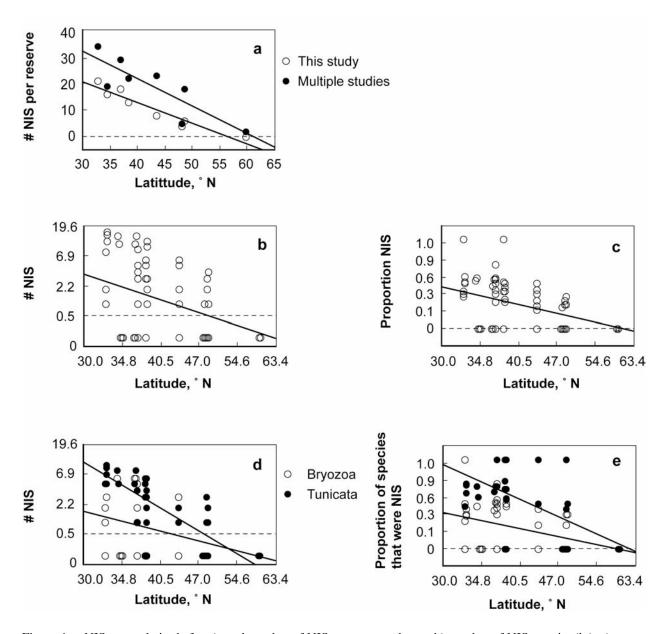


Figure 4. NIS across latitude for a) total number of NIS per protected area, b) number of NIS per site (ln), c) proportion of NIS per site (arcsine square-root transformed), d) number of nonindigenous bryozoan and tunicate species, and e) proportion of bryozoan and tunicate species that were nonindigenous. Equations for lines in text.

The decrease in NIS with increasing latitude is a strong enough pattern and NIS represent such a large proportion of the species at many of the protected areas that NIS are partly driving the pattern of a decrease in species richness from southern to more northern protected areas observed in **Figure 2**. When we removed the NIS from the total number of species and examined the native and cryptogenic species only, we no longer found a decrease in species richness from south to north (**Fig 5 a,b**).

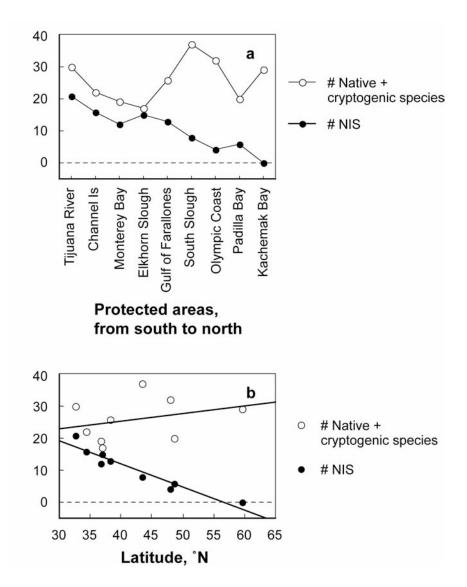


Figure 5. Number of NIS and native plus cryptogenic species across protected areas and latitudes.

# Diversity between habitats

Only a fraction of the species overlapped between marinas and natural estuarine and offshore habitats (**Table 4**). For example, in Padilla Bay, where the number of species found in marinas was similar to the number found in the Reserve on plates suspended from frames and buoys, less than a third (29.6%) of the species were found in both types of habitats (marina versus in the Reserve). Plates in Olympic Coast marinas and offshore buoys also had similar numbers of species (22 versus 20) but only one sixth (16.7%) of these species were found in both habitats. In Elkhorn Slough and the Gulf of Farallones area, NIS represented 60% of the overlapping species (**Table 4**). However, NIS did not substantially increase the homogeny between habitats in the other protected areas. Nonindigenous Bryozoa, Cirripedia, and Tunicata species were found in marinas as well as other sites.

More species were found at marina sites than at the more natural sites, those requiring buoys or frames for plate deployment. Species richness was three times higher in marinas (18.9  $\pm$  1.6 species per site, N = 20 sites) than in natural sites (6.3 ± 0.5, N = 51 sites) overall. Across protected areas, this pattern was found everywhere except the Olympic Coast (Fig 6). Similarly, marinas had higher species richness ( $21.2 \pm 1.9$  species per site, N = 20 sites) on 5 plates than natural sites (9.7  $\pm$  1.1 species per site, N = 19). The highest species richness per 5 plates in marinas was found in Tijuana River area marinas, with  $28.5 \pm 2.8$  species per site (N = 4 sites), whereas Tijuana River's in-estuary plates had just  $7 \pm 2$  species on 5 plates per site (N = 2). The lowest marina diversity was found in the Padilla Bay marinas (12.0  $\pm$  4.0 species per site, N = 2) and Padilla's non-marina sites were slightly less diverse (9.5  $\pm$  1.5, N = 2; Fig 6). In contrast, the Olympic Coast had higher species richness on 5 plates deployed from offshore buoys with 22 species than on its marina plates (14  $\pm$  6, N = 2). Monterey Bay buoys had the lowest number, 6 species on 5 plates. Of the non-marina sites, the in-estuary frame-deployed plates had the lowest number of species on 5 plates (8.2  $\pm$  1.0 species per site, N = 13 sites). The offshore buoy sites averaged  $12.5 \pm 3.4$  species on 5 plates (N = 4), and the one in-bay buoy-deployed set (Tomales Bay) had 18 species.

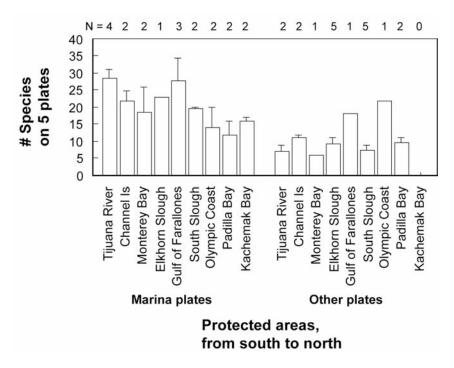


Figure 6. The number of species on 5 plates in marina sites versus frame or buoy sites across protected areas. Bars show mean  $\pm 1$  SE; N, number of sites in given along the top.

Species diversity was almost twice as high on the marina plates (H =  $1.07 \pm 0.04$ , N = 158) than other plates ( $0.59 \pm 0.04$ , N = 151) at all the protected areas. The marina at the mouth of Elkhorn Slough had the highest diversity ( $1.57 \pm 0.06$ , N = 12 plates), as measured by the Shannon Index, despite moderate species richness, while the Olympic Coast marinas had the lowest diversity ( $0.67 \pm 0.14$ , N = 12). South Slough marina plates had high species richness but relatively low diversity once evenness was considered ( $0.87 \pm 0.09$ , N = 30). South Slough's plates deployed from frames had much higher evenness than plates in the nearby marinas. Tomales Bay buoys

(Gulf of Farallones) had the highest diversity of non-marina plates (0.78  $\pm$  0.23, N = 7), but this was still low diversity compared to marina plates. Kachemak Bay had the lowest diversity for non-marina plates (0.37  $\pm$  0.11, N = 14). Biovolume was also higher for marina plates (188.0  $\pm$  6.6 ml, N = 204) than non-marina ones (146.3  $\pm$  4.4 ml, N = 200), but not as different as diversity or richness were between the types of sites. The biovolume was high in Elkhorn Slough marina given the relatively low species richness, indicating large colonies or individuals.

#### NIS differences between habitats

The difference in species richness between marina and natural sites was even greater for NIS. The occurrence of NIS in marinas  $(7.8 \pm 1.2 \text{ NIS per site}, N = 20 \text{ sites})$  was 7 times higher than the occurrence of NIS in other sites  $(1.1 \pm 0.2 \text{ NIS per site}, N = 51 \text{ sites})$ . **Figure 7** shows that, averaged across protected areas, almost 80% of NIS per site were found at marinas only, and most of the remaining 20% of NIS were found at both marinas and other sites. There was only one occurrence of an NIS found only at a non-marina site, the sites with buoys or frames. The native plus cryptogenic species also had higher species richness per site at marinas only, but had a much larger proportion of species per site at non-marina areas than did the NIS.

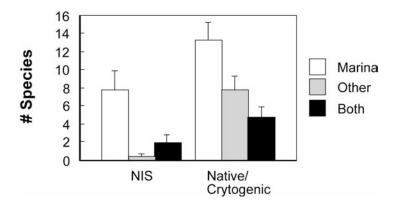


Figure 7. Number of NIS versus native plus cryptogenic species at marinas only, at frames and buoys only, or at all types of sites. Bars show mean  $\pm 1$  SE; N, N = 9 protected areas for all bars.

This ratio of NIS at marinas compared to other sites was less skewed towards marinas only when we examine number of species per habitat instead of per site. We found 14 NIS in marinas only (plus 2 NIS Hydrozoa, shown in Table 2, at a port from South Slough's site-specific study that is not yet completely analyzed and so was not included in these analyses). 14 NIS colonized plates both at marinas and other sites. Just 1 NIS was only in other sites.

We found more nonindigenous Tunicata species in marinas only than other NIS taxa, whereas more nonindigenous Bryozoa species than other taxa overlapped between marinas and the frames, buoys, and other in-estuary monitoring sites (the SWMP YSI sites of the NERRS). One nonindigenous Nudibranchia was found at non-marina sites only. The NIS at marinas only included 9 nonindigenous Tunicata species, 4 NIS Bryozoa, and 1 NIS Cirripedea. In contrast, the NIS at both marinas and other sites included 5 Tunicates, 7 Bryozoa, and 2 Cirripedia. Therefore, around 1/3 of the Tunicate and 2/3 of the Bryozoan and Cirripedia NIS dispersed to non-marina sites.

Further subdividing the non-marina plates into in-estuary frames (the lower four NERRS; Kachemak was excluded from the analysis as it had no NIS at any type of site), in-bay buoys (Gulf of Farallones area buoy sites), and offshore buoys (other three Sanctuaries) shows the non-marina plates differ in NIS by habitat or deployment method. No NIS were found on offshore buoys (N = 15 sites),  $1.5 \pm 0.28$  NIS per site were found on in-estuary frame-deployed plates (N = 24 sites), and  $3.0 \pm 0.9$  NIS per site were found on the in-estuary buoy-deployed plates (N = 6 sites).

# **Trapping**

We trapped the invasive green crab, *Carcinus maenas* (henceforth *Carcinus*) in Elkhorn Slough. *Carcinus* were only found in Elkhorn Slough although they were previously found near our South Slough trapping sites and they have been found as far north as British Columbia. These crabs were common in Elkhorn Slough. They represented from 10 to 99% of the crab catch at 6 of the 7 sites we trapped, at all sites but the one at the mouth of the slough (**Fig 8**). They were the numerically dominant crab in the Hummingbird Is, North Marsh, and Azevedo Pond sites. The carapace width of these *Carcinus* averaged  $51.4 \pm 8.4$  mm (mean  $\pm$  SD, N = 904), and ranged from 28 to 86 mm wide. *Carcinus* was the only verified nonindigenous species in our traps. We trapped 3 fish in Tijuana River that may have been *Tridentiger trigonocephalus*, but we did not verify the field identification; this non-native goby is already documented in this area.

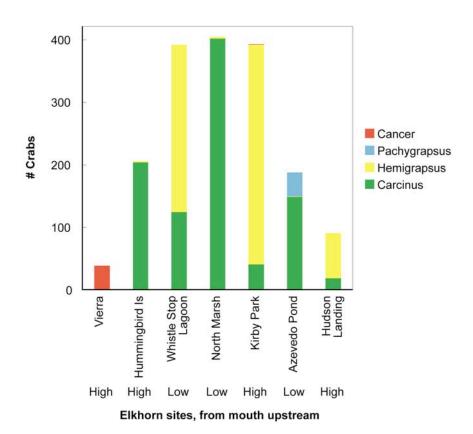


Figure 8. The number of trapped nonindigenous *Carcinus maenas* and native crabs across 7 sites in Elkhorn Slough NERR.

Across the protected areas, we caught 7 crab and 10 fish species in our traps (**Table 5**, **Appendix B**). The native shore crab *Hemigrapsus oregonensis* was most abundant in the Tijuana River traps. Both *H. oregonensis* and *Carcinus* were abundant in the Elkhorn Slough traps. These crabs were absent and *Cancer magister* was abundant in the South Slough traps. Fewer crabs were caught at the trapping sites in the more northern protected areas. The most common fish we caught were *Gillichthys mirabilis* and *Leptocottus armatus*. We caught more crabs and fish per trap in Elkhorn Slough than in the other protected areas.

# **Discussion, Broad-Scale Project**

To determine the impact and spatial patterns of nonindigenous species (NIS), we identified to species the four most common fouling community taxa, Bryozoa, Cirripedia, Hydrozoa, and Tunicata, plus Nudibranchia, from settling plates in and around nine US west coast protected areas. NIS accounted for more than one quarter of species richness in the 5 taxa under study at these protected areas. Tunicate species richness was especially influenced by NIS: 53.8% of the tunicate species found on our settling plates were introduced. Bryozoa, which represented the highest number of NIS in a taxa, and Cirripedia also had high proportions of NIS. Hydrozoa and Nudibranchia had just one NIS each. The most common NIS were Tunicate and Bryozoa species. These findings of many NIS Tunicates and Bryozoa deviates from the literature review finding (Ruiz et al. 2000) that most NIS identified in previous studies were crustaceans or mollusks. In fact, the mollusc order we identified, Nudibranchia, had the lowest percent NIS (5.9%) out of the five taxa under study. This difference illustrates why it is imperative to conduct broad geographic surveys using uniform protocols rather than relying on literature reviews. As more of the taxa on our fouling plates are identified, we will be able to evaluate the relative risk of invasions for a number of taxonomic groups.

The species richness at many of the protected areas was highly influenced by NIS. For example, Tijuana River Reserve had 21 NIS (51.2% of species). Even larger proportions of species were introduced in Monterey Bay Sanctuary (57.1%, from 12 NIS) and adjacent Elkhorn Slough Reserve (53.6%, from 15 NIS). Due to facilitation of new NIS by already established NIS, these protected areas have an especially high risk of new invasions as well as ecological or economic impacts from the NIS already established. Kachemak Bay Reserve is at the other extreme, with no NIS found in this study, yet is not free of NIS and is also vulnerable to new introductions. While no NIS in the five taxa under study were found in Kachemak Bay, Alaska, our previous studies identified two NIS in Kachemak, and two additional NIS in nearby Prince William Sound.

Our results supported the hypothesis that NIS decrease with increasing latitude and that they serve to drive a similar pattern apparent in overall species richness across latitudes. We found a strong pattern of decreasing species diversity and abundance along the US west coast from Tijuana River in the south to Kachemak Bay in the north. Gulf of Farallones and Olympic Coast sites had high diversity and abundance given their relative latitudes. The pattern of decreasing species richness with increasing latitude was largely driven by nonindigenous species. NIS showed this same pattern of decreasing species richness across increasing latitudes. However,

when NIS were subtracted from the total species count, the latitudinal pattern was no longer evident for the native plus crypotgenic species.

These results combined with data from SERC's additional studies of NIS in the fouling community of ports and marinas in 24 US bays will be used to identify whether the strong latitudinal pattern identified here exists across coasts. We have already compared NIS across latitudes from this study with NIS from this plus other studies (Appendix D). This comparison showed the points were less clustered about the regression line for the combination tally, perhaps because methods varied across the studies used in this compilation and taxonomic group may have been studied unequally. Moreover, the latitudinal pattern of all studies combined would have been less apparent without the datapoints from this study.

Ships serve as transport vectors for many NIS, especially ones in the fouling community (Carlton 1986, Ruiz et al. 2000). Therefore, commercial ports and also marinas likely serve as a point of entry for many NIS, including several tunicates and the kelp *Undaria* (Lambert & Lambert 1998, Thornber et al. 2004). We found the marinas in and near the west coast protected areas were highly impacted by NIS. While half the NIS found in this study lived only in marinas, all the NIS in non-marina areas were also found in marinas except one Nudibranch species. This further supports the idea that marinas and ports are the entry point for NIS into more natural habitats in estuaries, bays, and offshore. However, this study found little overlap between the occurrence of NIS in marinas and their occurrence further in the estuaries or, especially offshore, where no NIS were found. This lack of overlap could be due to the fact that marinas provided hard substrate near the plates whereas very few of the plates in more natural areas were set near hard substrate. Areas with natural hard substrate may have a much higher overlap in community structure with marinas. A large proportion of the NIS in marinas were tunicates (9/14 NIS species), which have brief, local larval dispersal. Clearly, the question of dispersal of tunicate and other NIS from marinas, and more importantly from commercial ports, to nearby natural areas needs to be studied further.

This study already identified five new range expansions, including two new US West Coast introductions. Four of these species were found at marinas only and the fifth was found at both marina and non-marina sites.

The *Carcinus maenas* data from our trapping illustrate the impact and high abundance NIS can reach after a short timespan. This species is dominant in the crab community in Elkhorn Slough. Similarly, *Carcinus* have impacted native crabs at other west coast sites. Other studies have shown reciprocal abundance from native crabs due to *Carcinus's* impacts on small native crabs and also to large native *Cancer* crabs impacting *Carcinus* (Grosholz et al. 2000, Hunt & Behrens Yamada 2003). The absence of *Carcinus* in South Slough during this study may be due to the large number of *Cancer* crabs caught there.

# SITE-SPECIFIC PROJECTS

The Research Coordinators at the Reserves and Sanctuaries support a variety of research projects on NIS (**Appendix F**) and have expert knowledge about their protected areas. Therefore, we planned to capitalize on the local expertise and interests of these participants through site-specific projects in all the 5 Reserves and Monterey Bay and Olympic Coast Sanctuaries. Many of these projects will be expanded upon; they served as pilot studies that can be conducted at multiple protected areas in the future or at the same one over time.

# List of Site-Specific Projects (alphabetical, by protected area)

# Elkhorn Slough NERR:

Habitat correlates of invasive green crabs; native to invasive crab ratios across sites Kachemak Bay NERR

Inter-annual variability of NIS recruitment at System Wide Monitoring stations

Effects of shipping policy change on NIS

Seasonal patterns of NIS recruitment

Educational programs for NIS on settling plates

#### Monterey Bay NMS

Monitoring of NIS in more exposed, deeper areas; NIS impact to natural hard substrate Identification of organisms attached to hard substrate in the harbor

#### Olympic Coast NMS

Rapid assessment for invasive species in the southern third of the sanctuary (rest done) Padilla Bay NERR

Distribution, rate of spread, and impacts of NIS eelgrass, *Zostera japonica* in Padilla Bay Patterns of barnacle larval dispersal

# South Slough NERR

NIS impacts along a salinity cline

NIS impacts in a Reserve versus an adjacent commercial bay

#### Tijuana River NERR

Community composition of sessile invertebrates in artificially warmed water (power plant) versus cooler water nearby and in local marinas

Fouling organisms on natural hard substrate in TRNERR

Monitoring for Japanese Oyster, Crassostrea gigas

Effects of tamarisk, Tamarix ramosissima, invasion and eradication on salt marsh habitat

# **Site-Specific Project Reports**

# Elkhorn Slough NERR, Kerstin Wasson

# **Invasion Monitoring Report, June 2005**

Prepared by R. Kvist Preisler

Invertebrate monitoring is among the many important monitoring programs in Elkhorn Slough. During the past 5 years of crab monitoring we have qualitatively noticed what seems to be an increasing abundance of the invasive European green crab in the slough. Traditionally, the crab monitoring has consisted of 10 days per year of sampling using minnow traps and settlement trays. To complement the monitoring by SERC and to compare whether there is a difference in green crab abundance and distribution among habitats we set out minnow traps and collapsible traps during two 4-day periods of low tides in June and July 2004 at 3 different locations: Kirby Park (KP), Whistlestop Lagoon (WL), North Marsh

Whistlestop Lagoon (WL), North Marsh (NM). We set 6 traps (depending on the specific site) every day and checked the traps the following day. For each individual green crab caught we measured carapace width, claw

M C f 100 - FLOW Full Mute NM LOCATION WL DEPTH Deep Shallow

**Figure 1. Above:** Green crab abundances at full and muted flow within the same site. **Below:** Green crab abundances at 0 ft and -2ft within the same site.

30

20

10

size, and determined sex. In order to investigate whether green crabs exhibited depth or tidal flow rate preference, within each site (KP, WL, NM) we set traps at all of the following locations within each site: Tidal height: Intertidal, subtidal; Tidal flow: Full tidal flow, muted tidal flow. We found that green crab abundances were higher at sites with full, rather than with muted tidal flow (p = 0.009). We also found that green crab abundance was not related to depth: intertidal (0 ft) vs. subtidal (-2 ft) (p = 0.53).

Because the European green crabs seem to have rapidly increased in abundance and distribution within Elkhorn Slough we wished to increase the effort of crab monitoring across many sites. In order to investigate whether there are certain trends in as to where green crabs are found we set 9 crab craps at 1 or 2 sites during two low tide series of 8 and 9 consecutive days during the month of April 2005 (**Fig ES-2**). We found that, in general European green crabs are found at the sites in the slough located along the main channel, rather than in smaller tidal creeks or diked areas

rather than in smaller tidal creeks or diked areas with limited tidal flow. We detected large spatial

and temporal variation in crab abundance. Quantifying this variation is useful as a basis for power analysis to inform the design of future long-term monitoring programs.

We also looked at whether ratios of native crabs to invasive crabs varied at different sites within Elkhorn Slough. We found that invasive crabs dominate more than half of the surveyed sites (**Fig ES-3**). These data were also obtained from the 17 days of sampling described above.

Furthermore, the traps we used also captured various fishes, i.e. sculpins, long jaw mudsuckers, sticklebacks and top smelt.

The numbers of fishes that we caught are insufficient for any statistical

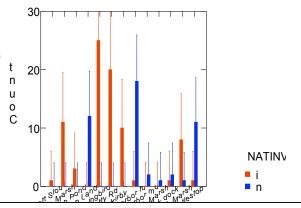


Figure 3. Number of green crabs relative to native crabs at 13 different sites

analyses but identifying all fishes allows us to compile a species list for sites that have never before been sampled for fishes.

In addition to the work we originally proposed, we also seined for crabs and fish at each site sampled during the 17 days mentioned above. Again, we found that green crabs are found in the main channel of Elkhorn Slough, rather than in areas that are diked and/or have muted tidal flow. (The fish data from this work are part of a larger, unrelated study and are being presented elsewhere.)

To sum up, we found that green crabs appear to prefer full tidal flow over muted tidal flow, and are absent from sites with minimal tidal flow. We did not find any significant patterns with regard to depth (intertidal or subtidal). We did find significant differences among sites between ratios of native to invasive crabs.

# Kachemak Bay Research Reserve, Scott Pegau

The KBNERR has been working with SERC to examine the interannual and seasonal variation in species on settling plates. Documenting patterns of temporal variation will help identify optimal timing of plate deployment and soak duration. In addition, we will use seasonal information to contrast recruitment times of different taxa in Alaska and to determine whether non-native species have different peak recruitment time from native ones. Interannual variation data will allow us to know how representative any year's data are. More importantly, multiple years of surveying will help identify what factors are correlated with peak recruitment of non-native and of native organisms.

Settling plates were placed on floating docks within the Homer harbor in 2003-2005. Between June 2004 and March 2005 we replaced the plates every three months. The last of these seasonal plates were pulled from the water at the end of June 2005. The plates from 2005 have not been analyzed yet.

A quick look at the plates showed relatively heavy loading for plates out from July 2004 to September 2004. The communities appeared to be different at each of the locations monitored.

There was no visible fouling of plates deployed from September 2004 to December 2004. One plate was checked on a monthly basis; it appears that organisms had settled by the end of October, but they were no longer present in December. We also found many larval organisms in the water column as late as November 2004. There were extremely few organisms present on plates deployed between December 2004 and March 2005. There were also relatively few organisms found on the plates deployed between March and June 2005. Interestingly, in June 2005 at a nearby site where we monitor temperature the probe had the heaviest biofouling of barnacles we had ever experienced. Yet there were very few barnacles present on the plates within the nearby harbor.

We are presently completing a set of protocols designed to allow school children to monitor for the presence of non-indigenous crabs. We expect that the education group will provide these protocols to schools in the surrounding villages. By working with the schools we can greatly expand our monitoring scope.

# Monterey Bay NMS, Steve Lonhart & Andrew DeVogelaere

# Prepared by Steve Lonhart

Invasive marine species are found in a wide variety of habitats, but harbors and ports are particularly invaded. This is in part due to vessel traffic that serves as an important vector, spreading invaders from one port to another. Monterey Harbor is a relatively small harbor, serving mostly recreational sailing vessels. However, even this small harbor is currently the home of at least a dozen marine invaders. Studies on invasive species within the harbor have been limited to one-time surveys or single-species projects. Long-term monitoring and extensive species identifications are lacking.

Our program involves two primary components. First, we will use a digital camera in an underwater housing to take photo quadrats. These images, covering a fixed area (a 10 by 10 cm square), will be taken at a variety of sites within the harbor. Our purpose is to collect high-resolution digital images of sessile invertebrates attached to the docks, pier pilings, and sea walls at fixed locations. These images can then be used to track changes through time at regular intervals (extending this work beyond the NFWF grant, but supported by MBNMS). In addition, taxonomic experts will use these images for identification.

The second component involves collecting specimens for identification by taxonomic experts. In conjunction with taking digital images, we will collect invertebrate specimens from selected locations. One group that is particularly hard to identify is the tunicates. We will collect all tunicate species, preserve them, and ship them to Dr. Gretchen Lambert for identification.

These in situ photographs and verified identifications will be placed on the Sanctuary Integrated Monitoring Network (SIMoN) website as part of our species database. This will be a vital reference tool for other agency and academic researchers working within the MBNMS. One key to effective management of invasive species is early detection. Having high-quality photos of

these cryptic species is essential for distinguishing natives from invaders, tracking their spread, and rapidly responding to new invasions.

# Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary, Mary Sue Brancato & Ed Bowlby

# A Rapid Assessment Survey for Non-Indigenous Species in the Intertidal and Nearshore Area of Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary

Prepared by Mary Sue Brancato, Katie Brenkman, Helen Berry, John Chapman, Jeff Goddard Leslie Harris, Kathy Ann Miller, Claudia Mills, Brian Bingham, Betty Bookheim, Allen Fukuyama, Ben Miner, Bruno Pernet, Paul Scott, Dave Secord, and Melissa Wilson

#### Introduction

In 2001 and 2002, Olympic Coast National Marine Sanctuary (OCNMS) organized a team of invertebrate and algae taxonomists to conduct qualitative rapid assessment surveys for invasive species in the intertidal area of the sanctuary. The sanctuary chose to undertake this project due to concerns over the recent establishment of the European green crab *Carcinus maenas* to the south of the sanctuary in Willapa Bay and Grays Harbor. In addition, changes in ballast water exchange regulations and vessel traffic routing, changes in commercial fishing regulations, recent control mechanisms introduced for injurious invasive species outside of the Sanctuary, and the introduction of aquaculture activities in the area around the Sanctuary have been or soon will be implemented that could influence the opportunities for invasive species to establish in the Sanctuary.

The primary objective was to identify invasive species in different habitats along the 135 miles of shoreline within the sanctuary and Neah Bay, to establish baseline conditions for that point in time. To the best of our knowledge, no such open coast surveys have been conducted to date to determine the extent of introductions in an open coast area such as OCNMS.

A second objective was to compile an inventory of native species in the intertidal area of the sanctuary to contribute to the species inventory and voucher collection of invertebrate and algae species within the Sanctuary. A third objective was to compare the information from the outer coast to that available for Puget Sound (Cohen et al. 1998), Hoods Canal and Willapa Bay, a coastal estuary to the south of the sanctuary (Cohen et al. 2001).

Had injurious invasive species been found, another objective of the surveys was to provide insight and prioritization for future monitoring, prevention and control. It is our goal to conduct these surveys periodically in order to detect new invasions and should injurious species be found, to determine the effectiveness of any control measures undertaken. In addition, over the long term, the results of these surveys can be reviewed along with information obtained from the nearshore buoy array that OCNMS has established from April through October each year. The oceanographic information from these buoys can be used to determine if any trends exist and if the data correlate with any changes observed in invasive species introductions.

Due to tidal constraints, the two rapid assessment surveys conducted in 2001-2002 were insufficient to cover the geographic expanse of the sanctuary; therefore, an additional survey is planned for 2006 to fill in some of the geographic and habitat gaps. The funds with the from the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation have been used by OCNMS to both aid with the amphipod taxonomy from the 2001-2002 surveys and to support taxonomists involvement in the development and implementation of the 2006 rapid assessment to fill in the data gaps.

The qualitative rapid assessment survey methods complement the quantitative Smithsonian Environmental Research Center (SERC) panel studies conducted with OCNMS because some of the same areas were studied with each program providing somewhat different information. The rapid assessment surveys provide qualitative data on both mobile and sessile species and the occurrence of both native and non-native invertebrate and algal species along an expansive geographic range. Our first year of the SERC panels (2003) covered two of the sites (marinas) sampled during the rapid assessment, and the 2004 panels were co-located with our oceanographic moorings in the nearshore, providing information on larval recruitment and settlement of sessile invertebrate species.

#### Methods

The procedures for the rapid assessment surveys were adapted from those first used in the San Francisco Bay, using non-quantitative census methods.

#### Survey Schedule

Survey dates for intertidal sampling were selected based on the low tide schedule for the summer months and the availability of taxonomic expertise. Intertidal and marina dock surveys were conducted daily during six days in August 2001 (18-23 August) and seven days in August 2002 (6-12 August). In addition, since a key amphipod taxonomist, Dr. John Chapman, was unable to participate in the full duration of the 2001 assessment, he and a team from OCNMS surveyed the two sites he missed in 2001 during two days in July 2002 (23-24 July).

Nearshore samples were collected on 27 June 2002 from the OCNMS *RV Tatoosh* using a plankton net for surface tows and dip bucket for jellies. The intent of the sampling was to focus on jellies and copepods. The schedule for this sampling was not tide dependent but was based on the months when jellies were expected off the coast and the availability of the key taxonomist, Dr. Claudia Mills.

#### **Survey Participants**

The survey participants, their expertise and the dates they participated are provided in **Appendix OC-A**.

#### Site Access

Unlike other rapid assessment surveys conducted in Washington to date, the sites on the Olympic Coast could not be sampled by boat or by surveying dock fauna. Only two docks are located in the study area, both of which were sampled. The open coast and surf zone are also not conducive to sampling by boat, thus all intertidal sites were sampled by driving and then hiking to the location in time to be on site one hour before the low tide. In 2001 the sites selected could be

accessed via day hike to the location. In 2002 the sites required backpacking into more remote sites and overnight stays.

# Site Selection

The sites sampled and sampling logistics were arranged by Mary Sue Brancato (OCNMS). Each survey year the sites selected shared some of the following characteristics.

- 1. At least two of the areas selected included coastal tribal lands because subsistence harvest and protection of natives species is critical to the tribes,
- 2. All areas included sites that have been studied previously as part of the Olympic National Park/Washington coast monitoring program (initiated by Megan Dethier),
- 3. All areas included multiple habitat types, such as a cobble or rocky intertidal areas, adjacent to sand, or gravel beach habitats so that more than one location could be sampled within the tide window
- 4. All included areas with freshwater input

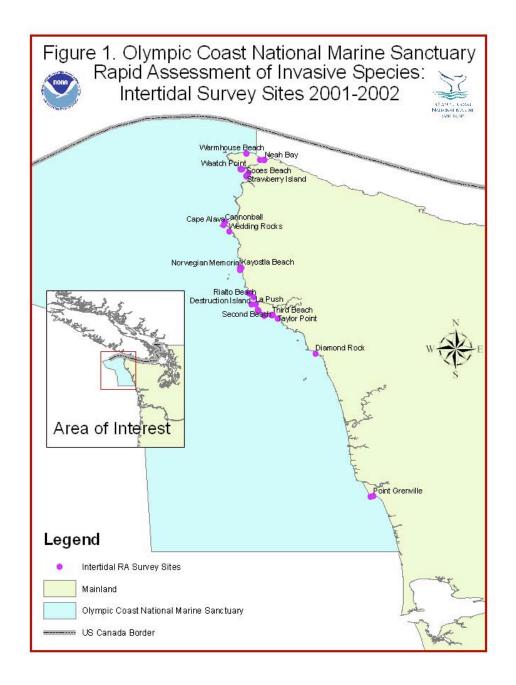
Because of the remote nature of the outer coast of Washington, sites were also selected based on 1) accessibility, 2) availability of floating docks, and 3) proximity to a site suitable for a field laboratory. Although Neah Bay is not located in the Sanctuary, the Makah Tribe expressed interest and OCNMS had considerable interest in sampling the site for several reasons: 1) its proximity to the sanctuary; 2) the only protected bay with saline water directly adjacent to the sanctuary; 3) the fact that as a marina environment the influence of boats (primarily commercial fishing and recreational) was apparent; 4) the presence of aquaculture in the area; 5) its proximity to the Strait of Juan de Fuca shipping channel; and 6) the historic use of Makah Bay, just outside of Neah Bay as a ship moorage location prior to entrance to the Strait.

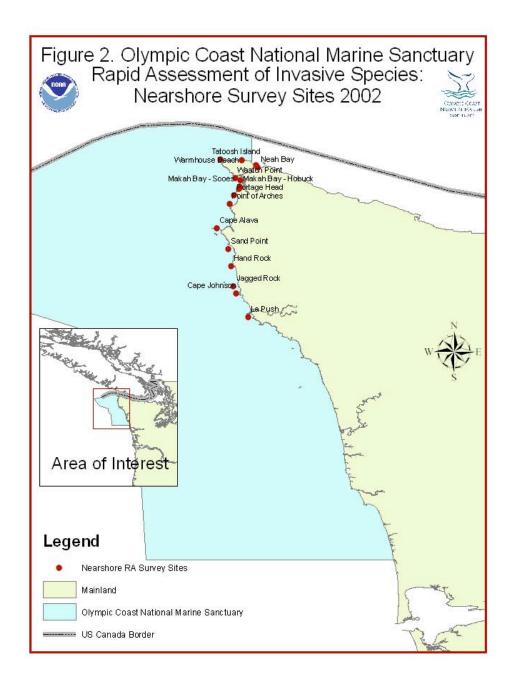
The intertidal sites selected, dates sampled and site characteristics are identified in **Table OC-1** and **Figure OC-1**. The latitude and longitude for the nearshore sampling sites are provided in **Appendix OC-B** and illustrated in **Figure OC-2**. The area that will be the focus for the 2006 sampling effort is identified in **Figure OC-3**.

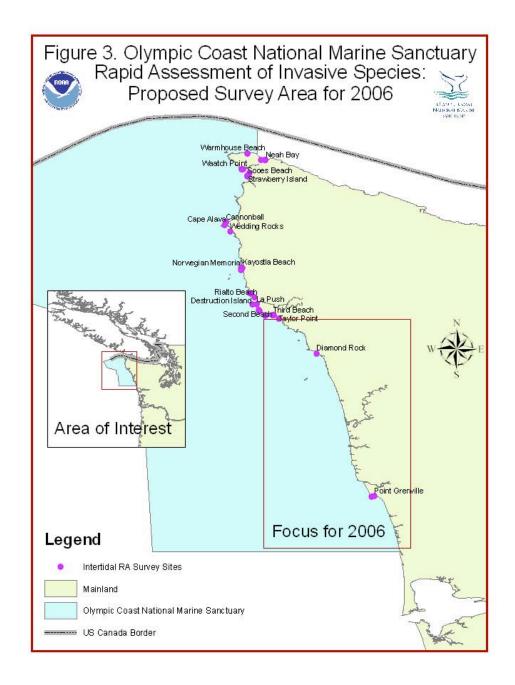
#### Survey Methods

Intertidal sampling occurred for approximately one hour bracketing the low tide. Docks were also sampled for approximately one hour but sampling these was independent of tide. The focus of the sampling was on the low and mid tide zones; however, information was gathered from the high zone as well, as time permitted. Site sampling focused on the rocky intertidal habitat, moving to an adjacent sand habitat after surveying the rock habitat.

For each site, one person was designated to describe the site, another to take salinity and temperature readings, and the rest were paired so that each individual with taxonomic expertise was paired with a note taker, who recorded all the of the native and non-native species called out by the taxonomist. Samples were collected by all parties, particularly of those species that could not be identified in the field, needed confirmation in the laboratory, required further processing or were desired for vouchers.







# **Species Identifications**

During both years, mobile field laboratories equipped with microscopes, fixatives and sample jars were used to identify organisms during the survey whenever possible. From the experience of previous rapid assessments, OCNMS tried to get as much of the identifications completed in

the field or field laboratories. The tides were all morning tides; thus the afternoons were spent identifying organisms. Still, despite considerable field laboratory time, it was still necessary to send samples to taxonomists for additional identification work, which still continues today.

To date analyses are not yet complete for the nearshore samples (primarily copepods). The majority of the intertidal sample analyses have been completed except for the amphipod samples and a few miscellaneous taxa.

Both field and laboratory identifications were recorded along with the participants that made the identifications. Laboratory identifications were considered more accurate than field observations when selecting between the two.

#### **Results/Conclusions**

Thus far, 11 invasive and 13 cryptogenic species have been identified in the intertidal area of the sanctuary from the 2001-2002 survey efforts (**Tables OC-2** and **OC-3**, respectively). Taxonomists are still analyzing some of the samples collected from these surveys, in particular the amphipods, so the number may yet increase. The 11 nonindigenous species were distributed through six taxa; we found one alga, two polychaetes, one amphipod, one bryozoan, four bivalves and two ascidians. Likewise, the 13 cryptogenic species were also from several taxa, including eight polychaetes, one amphipod, one copepod, two isopods and one ascidian. Range expansion has been identified for three native species (**Table OC-4**). In addition, one never before described species of amphipod has been identified to date (J. Chapman draft report). In addition to the rapid assessment surveys, OCNMS has been conducting European green crab (*Carcinus maenas*) monitoring monthly from at least April through September of each year from 2001 to 2005, primarily in Neah Bay and occasionally near Waatch River near its entrance to Makah Bay. To date, no European green crab have been found in these traps.

# Padilla Bay NERR, Doug Bulthuis

Distribution of the non-indigenous eelgrass, Zostera japonica, in Padilla Bay Washington in 2004

and

Establishment of a barnacle settlement monitoring program in Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve

Prepared by Douglas A. Bulthuis, Suzanne Shull, and Mary Anderson

#### **Background**

The Estuarine Reserves Division (NOAA/OCRM), SERC, five west coast National Estuarine Research Reserves (NERRS), and four west coast National Marine Sanctuaries cooperated in a joint National Fish and Wildlife Foundation project entitled "Broad-scale Non-indigenous Species Monitoring along the West Coast in National Marine Sanctuaries and National Estuarine Research Reserves". The project addressed the issue of non-indigenous species monitoring

across the broad geographic range of protected sites along the west coast of the U.S. with two approaches (tiers). The first approach involved standardized and uniform methods at all sites based on organisms settling on fouling plates deployed for about three months during the summer. The second approach (tier) involved a variety of location-based methods and location-based non-indigenous species issues. SERC took primary responsibility for the first approach with some on-site assistance at each reserve or sanctuary. The reserves and sanctuaries took primary responsibility for the second approach and used a variety of techniques. Padilla Bay NERR submitted a proposal to SERC to provide planning and field support to SERC in implementing the first approach at Padilla Bay NERR (Task 1) and to support the second, site specific, approach at Padilla Bay NERR (Tasks 2-4). A summary of the four tasks in the proposal (titled *Monitoring for Non-indigenous Species in Padilla Bay NERR during 2003 and 2004 as part of the SERC Project: "Broad-scale Non-indigenous Species Monitoring along the West Coast in National Marine Sanctuaries and National Estuarine Research Reserves")* is provided below:

- Task 1: Provide support to SERC in implementing the first approach (tier) at Padilla Bay.
- Task 2: Establish a barnacle settlement monitoring program in Padilla Bay NERR to indicate patterns of larval dispersal to Padilla Bay (and seasonal fluctuations) based on the barnacle settling plates used by Partnership for Interdisciplinary Studies of Coastal Oceans (PISCO).
- Task 3: Monitor the distribution of the non-indigenous eelgrass, *Zostera japonica* in Padilla Bay in 2004.
- Task 4: Improve the capacity of Padilla Bay NERR to participate in non-indigenous species monitoring programs by the purchase of a suitable scope and compatible digital camera.

The present report is the final report for the proposal submitted by Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, and divided into two parts: the first addressing Task 2, monitoring of barnacles; and the second addressing Task 3, distribution of *Zostera japonica*.

# Establishment of a barnacle settlement monitoring program in Padilla Bay.

Monitoring of barnacle settlement at the water quality monitoring sites in Padilla Bay was established to indicate seasonal patterns of larval dispersal to the bay. Padilla Bay NERR maintains three sites as part of the NERRS System-wide Monitoring Program at which basic physical water quality parameters are measured every 30 minutes and at which dissolved inorganic nitrogen and phosphorus are measured semi-monthly. Two sites are located in Padilla Bay, one in the southern part of the bay (Bay View Channel), and the other site in the northern part of the bay (Ploeg Channel). The third site (Gong) is located east of Padilla Bay and the Ploeg Channel site in the strait between Samish and Guemes Islands. This area is a source of water to the northern part of Padilla Bay (**Fig PB-1**).

The settlement plates for barnacles were based on those used by Partnership for Interdisciplinary Studies of Coastal Oceans (PISCO). Pieces of Safety Walk were cut to 2 x 2 inch squares and attached to rigid plastic plates. The plates were attached to a floating frame of PVC pipes with cable ties through pre-cut holes in the plates and pipes. The plates were installed with the safety walk

facing down because preliminary trials indicated barnacles settled primarily on the underside of the plates. Four replicate plates are set out on each floating apparatus for each deployment.

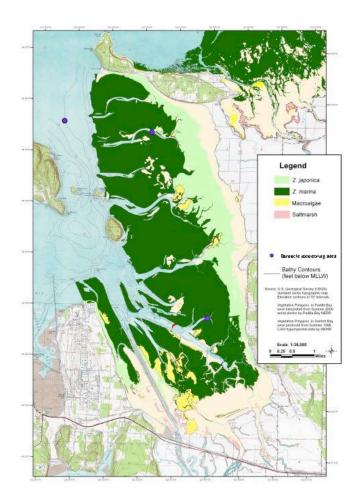


Figure PB-1. Location of water quality monitoring sites in Padilla Bay, Washington at which barnacle settlement is being monitored.

Frames and settlement plates were set out at the BayView Channel, Ploeg Channel, and Gong water quality sites in Padilla Bay (**Fig PB-1**). However, the Gong water quality site was out of commission for most of 2005 because of the loss of buoys, anchors, and datasondes. When a new apparatus is deployed at the Gong site during late summer of 2005, barnacle settlement plates will be deployed again at the Gong site.

Settlement plates are collected semi-monthly when water quality datasondes are exchanged. In the laboratory, each plate is examined and the total number of barnacles counted on each plate.

This barnacle settlement program has now been established at Padilla Bay NERR completing Task 2 of the Padilla Bay NERR proposal.

### Distribution of non-indigenous Zostera japonica in Padilla Bay, Washington in 2004

## **Introduction**

Zostera japonica (Japanese eelgrass) is a non-indigenous eelgrass to the west coast of North America (Den Hartog 1970, Harrison and Bigley 1982) Its native range on the Pacific coast of east Asia extends from the Kamchatka Peninsula, Russia, to Vietnam (Den Hartog 1970). Z. japonica was probably introduced to the west coast of North America, accidentally, with the introduction of the Pacific or Japanese oyster, Crassostrea gigas, for oyster culture for aquaculture production. Z. japonica is presently distributed from Vancouver Island, British Columbia to Humboldt Bay, California (Harrison and Bigley 1982, Phillips and Menez 1988, McBride 2002). C. gigas was introduced to Padilla Bay from Japan in the 1930's to establish oyster culture in the bay (Dinnel 2000). Oyster culture flourished briefly in Padilla Bay but growth of oysters in the bay were poor due to environmental conditions and pollution from pulp mills (Dinnel 2000). In 1932 C. gigas seed was imported from Japan and first planted in Padilla Bay. Presumably, Z. japonica was used as packing material and introduced accidentally to Padilla Bay and other commercial oyster growing areas at that time (Harrison and Bigely 1982, Dinnel 2000).

In Padilla Bay, *Z. japonica* generally occurs higher in the intertidal than the native eelgrass, *Zostera marina* L (Bulthuis 1991, 1995). *Z. japonica* generally seems to be occupying intertidal flats that had been devoid of macrophytes prior to the introduction of *Z. japonica*. Field and laboratory studies in Fraser River delta area (about 100 km north of Padilla Bay) indicated that *Z. marina* out competes *Z. japonica* when the two species overlap (Harrison 1982a, 1982b). However, anecdotal observations in Padilla Bay indicated that *Z. japonica* may be extending its range into areas that had been covered by *Z. marina* (Bulthuis, pers. obs.).

The distribution of eelgrasses and macroalgae in Padilla Bay has been mapped with a variety of methods, including satellite imagery, color and infra-red aerial photography, compact airborne spectral imagery, and videography (Webber et al. 1987, Bulthuis 1995, Shull 2000, Bulthuis and Shull 2002, Berry et al. 2003) In the satellite and aerial photography studies the boundary between *Z. marina* and *Z. japonica* has not always been clear. Sometimes intermixed areas of both species can be identified on the aerial photos. At other places in the bay, there is no clear demarcation although the vegetated "meadow" may begin with *Z. japonica* on the upper edge and be 100% cover of *Z. marina* in the lower intertidal areas of the meadow. The objectives of this study were to determine the boundary between *Z. marina* and *Z. japonica* in Padilla Bay in the summer of 2004 and to compare the distribution with previous attempts to map these two seagrasses in Padilla Bay.

#### **Methods**

The distribution of *Zostera marina* and *Z. japonica* in Padilla Bay (and the location of the interface between these two species where possible) were mapped with a combination of color aerial photography, ground truth investigations of percent cover, orthorectification of the aerial photographs, and photointerpretation and digitizing on screen with ArcGIS 9.0. See Shull and Bulthuis (2002) for a more detailed description of the steps involved in the delineation.

True color aerial photographs were obtained on June 3, 2004 at scales of 1:12,000 and 1:40,000 during a –3.9 ft low tide, the lowest tide of the year. The 1:12,000 scale aerial photos were scanned, orthorectified, and mosaicked into a single digital file and imported into ArcGIS 9.

Ground truth points were obtained during June, July, and August, 2004 at about 1300 locations. Ground truth teams often walked from the shoreline, out through the meadows of *Z. japonica*, and toward the lower intertidal, until the vegetation coverage was 100% *Z. marina*. Ground truth data collected at each point included: geographic coordinates; estimated percent cover of vegetation in an area of about 0.01 hectare (10m x 10m); and, within the vegetated area: the percent cover of three species of eelgrass, of green algae, of brown algae, and of red algae. (Frequently the genera of the most abundant algae were determined.) Herbarium specimens were collected for the eelgrass and algae at various ground truth sites. Digital photos of the vegetation were taken at most ground truth sites. The subtidal edge of the eelgrass was determined with vessel, depth sounder, and visual confirmation of the edge at more than 50 sites along the western border of the eelgrass beds in Padilla Bay. All of the ground truth data were entered in an Excel spreadsheet that was imported into ArcGIS database and then linked to the GPS data collected at each site. The digital photos were 'hotlinked' with point and click display to the ground truth GPS locations in ArcGIS to aid in interpretation.

Delineation of the vegetation was conducted on screen using ArcGIS 9. A geodatabase schema was used for the various vegetation categories. The vegetation boundaries and categories were delineated on the scanned orthorectified mosaic, with frequent reference and comparison to the color prints, ground truth database, and digital photos.

#### Results

The ground truth data indicated that *Z. japonica* is widely distributed close to the shoreline (**Fig PB-2**). *Z. japonica* also occurred in some areas in the central part of Padilla Bay (**Fig PB-2**). Most of these areas were raised and slightly higher in elevation than the surrounding intertidal flats. *Z. japonica* was not distributed in the lower intertidal in Padilla Bay (apparently not below 0.0, chart datum).

Photointerpretation of the aerial photographs could clearly delineate vegetated intertidal flats from those lacking macrophytes. However, distinguishing *Z. japonica* from *Z. marina* was more difficult. Delineation between the species relied heavily on ground truth investigations. In some areas, with extensive ground truth data, the demarcation between the species could be seen on the aerial photos, especially where the boundary between the species coincided with a change in depth or type of substrate. In other areas, the ground truth data indicated changes between the species that could not be seen on the aerial photos. Thus, the aerial photos could not consistently be used to delineate *Z. japonica* from *Z. marina*.

2004 Orthophoto with Groundtruth Data

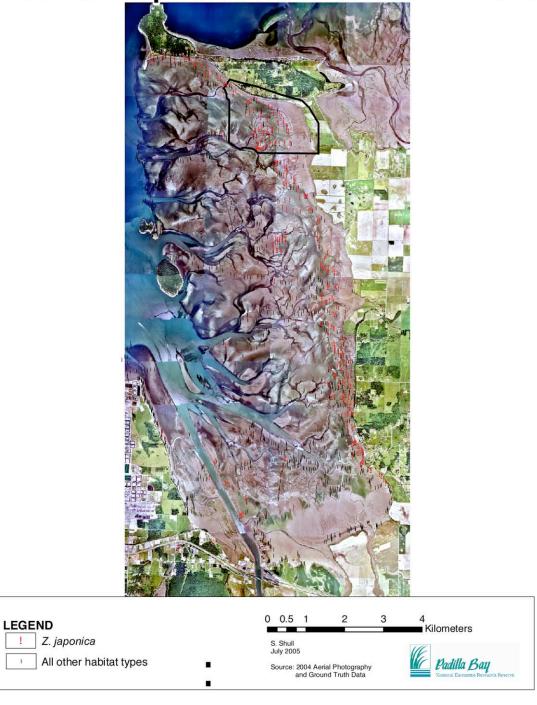


Figure PB-2. True color aerial photomosaic of Padilla Bay, Washington June 3, 2004, with ground truth sites plotted. Sites marked in red are those at which *Zostera japonica* was the most common macrophyte. The northeast study area is outlined.

The northeastern study area of Padilla Bay was chosen as a selected area in which to compare results of mapping efforts from 2004 with previous mapping efforts in 1989 and 2000 (Bulthuis 1991, 1995; Bulthuis and Shull 2002, see area outlined in **Fig PB-2**). In 1989, much of the northeast study area had less than 10% cover of macrophytes (**Fig PB-3**, **Table PB-1**). In the summer of 2000 more than 100 hectares that had been bare in 1989, was mapped as *Z. japonica* or *Z. marina* with greater than 10% cover (**Fig PB-4**, **Table PB-1**). In 2004 the total area covered by vegetation was similar to 2000, but the mapped distribution of *Z. japonica* and *Z. marina* had changed (**Fig PB-5**, **Table PB-1**). The area covered by eelgrasses in the northeastern study area increased more than 100 hectares from 1989 to 2000 followed by little change from 2000 to 2004 (**Table PB-1**).

## **Northeast Study Area 1989**

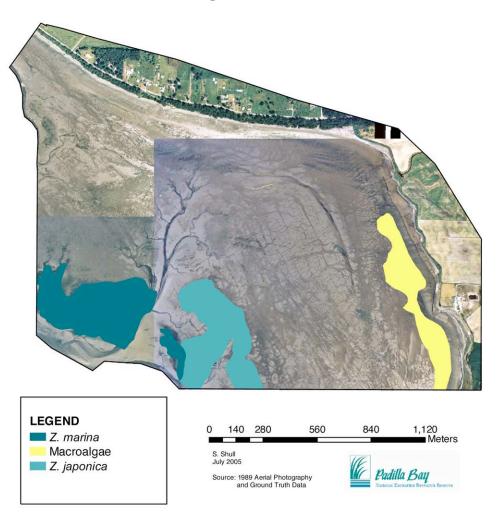


Figure PB-3. Distribution of macrophytes in 1989 in the northeast study area of Padilla Bay, Washington as mapped by Bulthuis 1991.

# **Northeast Study Area 2000**

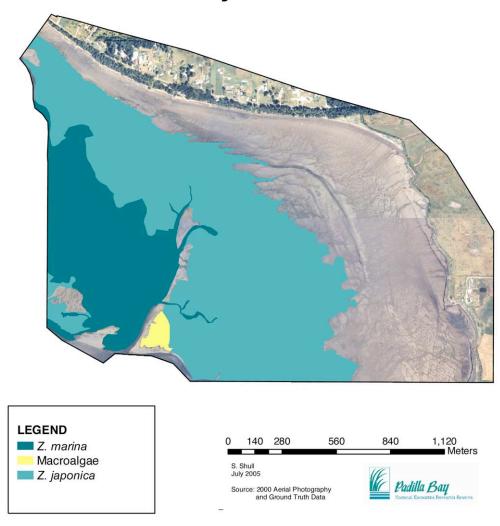


Figure PB-4. Distribution of macrophytes in 2000 in the northeast study area of Padilla Bay, Washington as mapped by Bulthuis and Shull 2002.

## **Northeast Study Area 2004**

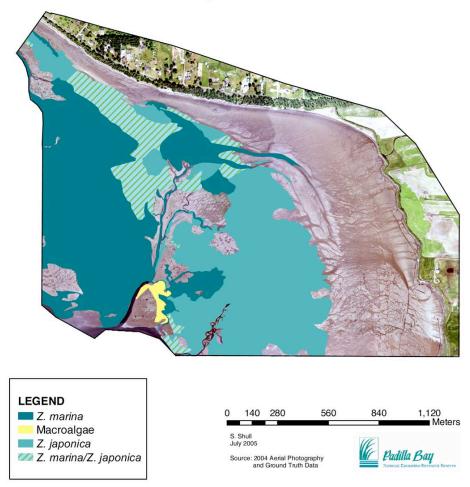


Figure PB-5. Distribution of macrophytes in 2004 in the northeast study area of Padilla Bay, Washington as mapped in the present study.

Table PB-1. Area of macrophytes (hectares) in northeast study area of Padilla Bay based on photointerpretation of true color aerial photographs and ground truth investigations.

	1989 <sup>1</sup>	2000 <sup>2</sup>	2004 <sup>3</sup>
Z. japonica		119	68
Z. japonica and Z. marina	15		19
Z. marina	18	48	
Z. marina intertidal			69
Z. marina subtidal			4
Total eelgrass	32	167	161
macroalgal mats	10	2	2
saltmarsh	2	1	1
bare of macrophytes	247	122	128
Total in northeast study area	291	292	292

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Data from Bulthuis 1991

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Data from Bulthuis and Shull 2002

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Data from present study

## **Discussion**

This study documents the widespread distribution of the non-indigenous eelgrass, Zostera japonica in Padilla Bay in 2004. Z. japonica is distributed both in large mono-specific meadows and in extensive areas in which Zostera marina and Z. japonica are intermixed. Z. japonica is generally distributed closer to the shore and higher in the intertidal than Z. marina. In the northeastern study area, the area covered by Z. japonica appeared to decrease from 2000 to 2004 (Table 1). However, in 2000 there were few ground truth sites in the part of the northeast study area which appears to have changed. The aerial photos do not indicate a clear difference among years. Therefore the apparent decrease in Z. japonica coverage and increase in Z. marina coverage in the northeast study area may be a result of misinterpretation of the aerial photos in 2000.

This study also demonstrated the need for extensive ground truth investigations in order to delineate between *Z. japonica* and *Z. marina*. The ground truth investigations were much more extensive in 2004 than in previous mapping efforts. Because of these differences in the extent of ground truth investigations among years, the 2004 study does not provide unequivocal evidence whether *Z. japonica* is extending its range in Padilla Bay into areas that had been covered by *Z. marina*, or whether *Z. japonica* distribution is decreasing in Padilla Bay.

## **Literature Cited**

- Berry, H. D., A. T. Sewall, S. Wyllie-Echeverria, B. R. Reeves, T. F. Mumford, J. R. Skalski, R. C. Zimmerman and J. Archer. 2003. *Puget Sound submerged vegetation monitoring project:* 2000 2002 monitoring report. Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Nearshore Habitat Program, Olympia, Washington. 60 pp plus appendices.
- Bulthuis, D. A. 1991. *Distribution of habitats and summer standing crop of seagrasses and macroalgae in Padilla Bay, Washington, 1989.* Washington State Department of Ecology, Mount Vernon, Washington. 35 pp. Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve Technical Report No. 2.
- Bulthuis, D. A. 1995. Distribution of seagrasses in a North Puget Sound Estuary: Padilla Bay, Washington, U.S.A. *Aquatic Botany* 50: 99-105.
- Bulthuis, D. A. and S. Shull. 2002. Accessible methodology for monitoring estuarine and coastal vegetation cover. Washington State Department of Ecology, Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Mount Vernon, Washington. 14 pp plus figures. [Final report submitted to Cooperative Institute for Coastal and Estuarine Environmental Technology]
- Den Hartog, C. 1970. The sea-grasses of the world. Amsterdam: North-Holland Publishing Co.
- Dinnel, P. A. 2000. *Padilla Bay molluscs: a reveiw, with emphasis on the bivalves*. Washington State Department of Ecology, Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Mount Vernon, Washington. 40 pp. Ecology Publication No. 01-06-028, Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve Technical Report No. 24, Padilla Bay Estuarine Profile Contribution No. 1.
- Harrison, P. G. 1982a. Comparative growth of *Zostera japonica* Aschers. & Graebn. and *Z. marina* L. under simulated intertidal and subtidal conditions. *Aquatic Botany* 14: 373-379.
- Harrison, P. G. 1982b. Spatial and temporal patterns in abundance of two intertidal seagrasses,

- Zostera americana Den Hartog and Zostera marina L. Aquatic Botany 12: 305-320.
- Harrison, P. G. and R. E. Bigley. 1982. The recent introduction of the seagrass *Zostera japonica* Aschers. and Graebn. to the Pacific Coast of North America. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 39: 1642-1648.
- McBride, S. 2002. Zostera japonica *in Humboldt Bay Biological information summary*. 3 pp. Fact Sheet published by California Sea Grant.
- Phillips, R. C. and E. G. Menez. 1988. *Seagrasses*. Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences 34: 1-104.
- Shull, S. 2000. Mapping seagrass meadows of Padilla Bay, Washington, using a 1996 compact airborne spectrographic imager (CASI) dataset. Masters Thesis, Western Washington University. 76 pp. Washington State Department of Ecology Publication No. 00-06-017, Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve Reprint Series No. 34.
- Shull, S. and D. A. Bulthuis. 2002. A methodology for mapping current and historical coverage of estuarine vegetation with aerial photography and ArcView. Washington State Department of Ecology (Publication No. 03-06-020), Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve, Mount Vernon, Washington. 52 pp. Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve Technical Report No. 26.
- Webber, H. H., T. F., Mumford and J. Eby. 1987. Remote sensing inventory of the seagrass meadow of the Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve: Areal extent and estimation of biomass.
  Western Washington University, Huxley College of Environmental Studies,
  Bellingham, WA. 70 pp. Padilla Bay National Estuarine Research Reserve Reprint Series No. 6.
  [Final report to Marine & Estuarine Management Division, NOAA grant # NA86AA-D-CZ027]

## **Acknowledgements**

Sincere thanks to Donna Ball and Erin Koshko who conducted most of the ground truth investigations during 2004, to Paula Margerum who skippered the Padilla Bay NERRS vessel, Edna B to David Weinman who helped start the barnacle monitoring, and to many other staff at Padilla Bay NERR who assisted with this study. This study was financially aided through a grant to the Washington State Department of Ecology with funds obtained from NOAA Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management, and appropriated for Section 315 of the Coastal Zone Management Act of 1972, as amended.

## South Slough NERR, Steve Rumrill

Differences in Susceptibility to Invasion by Aquatic Non-indigenous Species along the Estuarine Gradients of the South Slough and Coos Bay, Oregon

<u>Introduction</u>: Biological invasions by aquatic non-indigenous species (NIS) pose a considerable threat to the ecological integrity of the South Slough and Coos estuary. The South Slough tidal basin, including the South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve (NERR), is currently inhabited by over 50 species of aquatic non-indigenous organisms, and over 100 aquatic non-

indigenous species have been identified within the adjacent waters of Coos Bay. Coos Bay and the South Slough are both susceptible to introductions of new aquatic non-indigenous species, and recent evidence suggests that release of ballast water associated with international shipping, interstate commerce of living marine organisms, inter-basin movements of commercial and recreational vessels, commercial shellfish mariculture, and recreational uses of the estuaries, are most likely the primary vectors that contribute to continued introductions and accelerated rates of invasion. As an integral sub-unit of the greater Coos estuary, the South Slough is directly linked to Coos Bay by the daily ebb and flood of the tides. This hydrodynamic process ensures the physical and biotic continuity between Coos Bay, where the incidence of aquatic NIS infestation is high, with the South Slough where the current levels of NIS are lower. The direct hydrodynamic link between these two tidal basins also suggests that South Slough is at considerable risk for colonization by new introductions on non-indigenous species.

<u>Project Description</u>: Staff members from the South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve worked in collaboration with the Smithsonian Environmental Research Center (SERC) to investigate any similarities and/or differences in the spatial pattern of non-indigenous species along the estuarine gradients of the South Slough and Coos estuaries. This component of the project carried out along the southern Oregon coast focused on development of empirical data to understand differences in the susceptibility of estuarine habitats to invasion by aquatic non-indigenous species in relation to variability in physical water parameters (i.e., temperature, salinity, specific conductivity) and differences in habitat availability (i.e., location of docks, marinas, and pilings) along the shorelines of the South Slough and Coos Bay.

Field work was carried out during 2003 and 2004 to deploy, recover, and process a series of 140 replicated PVC fouling plates from a series of fourteen study sites (Table SS-1): (A) Coos Bay entrance / Coast Guard Beach, (B) Charleston Marina / Inner Boat Basin, (C) Charleston Marina / Outer Boat Basin, (D) Charleston Distant Water Fleet Dock, (E) Valino Island, (F) Long Island Peninsula / West, (G) Winchester Creek, (H) Empire Dock, (I) North Bend Airport Runway Extension, (J) North Bend Dock, (K) Port of Coos Bay / Citris Dock, (L) Coos Bay City Dock, (M) Shinglehouse Slough, and (N) Haynes Inlet. These study sites were selected to span a wide range of salinity conditions within the Coos Bay and South Slough estuaries, and representative sites were placed within the marine, marine-dominated, mesohaline, and riverine regions of the estuary (Table SS-1). A total of ten replicate plates were deployed at each study site, and the plates were either attached to masonry bricks that were hung from fixed or floating docks, attached to PVC pipe that was extended horizontally from vertical log piling, or suspended above the substratum affixed to a PVC frame. In all cases the PVC panels were oriented horizontally with regard to the substratum and water surface. All 140 fouling plates were recovered after a period of 100-110 days of immersion in the estuarine tidal channels. At the end of the deployment period, the panels were returned to the South Slough NERR / Estuarine and Coastal Science Laboratory, photographed, preserved, and then shipped to SERC for taxonomic identification of the epifouling invertebrates. Taxonomists from SERC are still working to analyze the fouling plate samples collected from the surveys conducted within South Slough and Coos Bay.

In another part of the project, baited crab traps were deployed to monitor the abundance and distribution of European Green Crab (*Carcinus maenas*) and several native crabs (*Cancer* 

magister, C. productus, C. oregonensis) at four study sites within the South Slough estuary. The South Slough NERR / SERC team also deployed and recovered a series of 10 shell rubble traps to gauge the abundance of non-indigenous Atlantic mud crabs (*Rhithropanopeus harrisii*) within riverine regions of the Coos estuary (Coos River and Catching Slough).

Table SS-1. Description of NIS assessment deployment sites and types within the South Slough and Coos estuary, Oregon

Study Site	Tidal Basin	Hydrodynamic Regime	No. Plates	Deployment Type
Coos Bay Entrance	Coos Bay	marine	10	vertical log piling
Charleston Marina - inner	South Slough	marine	10	floating dock
Charleston Marina - outer	South Slough	marine	10	floating dock
Distant Fleet Facility	South Slough	marine dominated	10	floating dock
Valino Island	South Slough	marine dominated	10	vertical log piling
Long Island Peninsula	South Slough	mesohaline	10	PVC frame
Winchester Creek	South Slough	riverine	10	vertical log piling
Empire Dock	Coos Bay	marine dominated	10	fixed dock
North Bend Airport	Coos Bay	marine dominated	10	PVC frame
North Bend Dock	Coos Bay	mesohaline	10	fixed dock
Citris Dock	Coos Bay	mesohaline	10	fixed dock
Coos Bay City Dock	Coos Bay	mesohaline	10	floating dock
Shinglehouse Slough	Coos Bay	riverine	10	PVC frame
Haynes Inlet	Coos Bay	mesohaline	10	PVC frame

Results from this investigation are timely and important because Oregon's shallow estuaries and protected embayments are particularly susceptible to invasion by aquatic non-indigenous species. Long-term commercial oyster mariculture operations have resulted in numerous deliberate and inadvertent introductions of exotic species into the tidal channels and tideflat communities of South Slough and Coos Bay. Moreover, intensive human settlement and industrial shoreline development in Coos Bay has been coupled with a long legacy of commercial deep-draft ship traffic and chronic introductions of non-native species via ballast water. The increased frequency of non-native introductions associated with oyster mariculture and ballast water transport has created many opportunities for exotic species to invade new ecological niches, including the relatively undisturbed habitats located within the protected administrative boundaries of the South Slough NERR.

## Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve, Jeff Crooks

The funding provided by the National Fish and Wildlife Foundation have facilitated coast-wide collaborative efforts and site-based projects aimed at better understanding patterns of marine invasion. At the Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve, a portion of these resources have been used for travel to a meeting (sponsored by the California State Lands Commission) that addressed managing invasions via ship fouling. In addition, the funds were used to support interns that have helped with the regional monitoring effort as well as our local projects. The latter include a number of continuing studies, including invasion assessment in a power plant effluent, documenting the distribution of the Pacific oyster in San Diego County, and augmenting ongoing work on the impact of salt cedar invasion (*Tamarisk* sp.) in Tijuana Estuary salt marshes.

## <u>Invasions in a warm-water effluent in San Diego Bay</u>

San Diego Bay, immediately north of the Tijuana River National Estuarine Research Reserve, is marked by heavy commercial, military, and recreational uses. In the south bay, one of the principal factors driving environmental signatures is the warm water discharged from a power plant. These warm water effluents have some well-known effects, such as facilitating resident populations of green sea turtles and sea horses. Much less is known about impacts to fouling communities or how this warm water might change invasion patterns. The potential effect of the warm water on invasions is particularly relevant given that the Port of San Diego has recently begun an effort to increase commercial use of the harbor. To this end, Dole Fruits has now made San Diego its home port, and its ships, which often come from warm climates, now frequently call on San Diego.

To address this issue, we are building off the coast-wide project and have deployed fouling panels at three sites in the bay. These include the power plant's discharge channel, the plant's intake channel (where water is much cooler), and an adjacent marina. The latter was one of the sites sampled as part of the larger project last summer. The plates were deployed on 21 January 2005, with six plates at each site. The panels will be retrieved in the late summer, after seven months (some of the sites are adjacent to endangered species breeding habitat and access is prohibited for much of the spring and summer).

Upon retrieval, plates will be photographed and processed in a manner consistent with our other plate protocols. We will generate species lists for the different sites, as well as assess community information such as percent cover and diversity patterns.

## The Pacific oyster in San Diego County

The oyster *Crassostrea gigas*, which is native to Asia, is an interesting invader on the west coast of the United States. In the decades proceeding and following turn of the last century, much effort was expended in trying to get this commercially important species to establish itself in North America. "Success" was met with in some locales, such as in the Pacific Northwest, where the oyster can now be found in the wild. In many other places, such as San Francisco Bay, however, the oyster failed to establish despite many attempts (although many "tag-along" species

did invade). In other locations, such as southern California, there were only limited attempts at oyster introduction, as the water was thought to be too warm to allow for establishment of self-sustaining populations. There are grow-out facilities for sterile adults, however, such as in Tomales Bay, California, and San Quintin, Baja California, Mexico.

In San Diego County, there have been occasional reports of the oyster over the years, but there have been no reports of established populations. Recently, however, a colleague (C. Gramlich, San Diego State University) had reported populations in Mission Bay, San Diego. Those populations, which occur in the northeast portion of the bay, have since been confirmed. Our subsequent field work has also identified populations in the south part of Mission Bay. Additional searching in other county lagoons has revealed populations in the Tijuana River Estuary and Oceanside Harbor. There are also recent accounts of the mussel in Agua Hedionda Lagoon.

This project will continue by additional searches to determine presence in other county bays and estuaries. In addition, we will assess size structure of populations to determine if recruitment events appear rare or common. We are also collecting samples for detailed taxonomic (and perhaps genetic) analysis. When completed, this study will offer a better picture of the invasion of this unexpected species in southern California.

## The impacts of Tamarisk on high marsh communities in the Tijuana River Estuary

Until recently, it has appeared that the salt marshes of southern California have been relatively free from plant invaders. This contrasts with the situation in estuaries in northern California and the Pacific Northwest, which have been plagued with invasion of exotic cordgrass. Unfortunately, our reprieve is now over. In the Tijuana River Estuary, there are now large stands of salt cedar (*Tamarisk* spp.) growing in the high intertidal salt marsh. Although the plant is a well-known and often-cursed invader of freshwater and terrestrial systems, its presence in marine systems has not raised much concern. At the TR NERR, however, many acres of formerly low-lying succulent (pickleweed) marsh have been converted to tamarisk forests. The impacts of the tree invasion, as well as recovery of the system after tamarisk removal, are the focus of a large research project funded by California Sea Grant.

The NFWF funding has allowed us to expand the scope of this work and address some additional problems not originally part of the larger project. In particular, we are focusing on the effects of the marsh conversion to forest for terrestrial invertebrates, such as insects and spiders (marine invertebrates are being sampled as part of the Sea Grant project). We have developed methodologies to assess insect communities in the invaded and uninvaded habitats, and preliminary analysis suggests major differences in the arthropod assemblages in the tamarisk and pickleweed zones. We are also performing follow-up analysis to assess the degree to which such responses are due to food resources or to the dramatic structural change in the system. When placed in the larger context of our studies, we will have key information on shifts in biotic assemblages due to the tree invasion.

#### **Future work**

As most of the work described above is ongoing, we will continue with our sampling and analysis plans. This information, coupled with coast-wide study and other invasions work, will give much-needed information on the extent, impact, and implications of coastal invasions in San Diego. We are currently developing a database of local invaders, which will interface with the larger database being developed as part of this project. In addition, our core mission relates to translating science into education and outreach. As such, we are actively working with our education staff to incorporate invasion-related themes into our K-12 program, and are planning workshops for local resource managers and decision-makers about the prevention and control of invaders.

#### **Overall Conclusions**

The NERRS, NMSP, and SERC together developed a large-scale monitoring program for invasive species in marine protected areas along the west coast. The long-term intent of this program was to expand geographically to link all of NERRS and NMSP sites as well other US marine protected areas in order to support a national network of coordinated invasive species monitoring and research in coastal ecosystems. We are now ready to expand our sampling to include interannual sampling and to include these other protected coastal areas. We plan to adapt and increase sampling coverage over time and space to address both management and larger research questions, including measuring responses to changes in transport vectors (e.g., shipping patterns, ballast water treatment, fishery stock management and aquaculture) and large ecosystem changes (e.g., weather and oceanographic patterns, and human-mediated disturbance, such as freshwater usage, pollution, dredging).

While we have laid the groundwork for future studies, we have also already produced results useful for habitat managers and for testing research hypotheses. This study already identified five new range expansions, including two new US West Coast introductions. We found a strong pattern of decreasing number and percent of NIS with increasing latitude. A high number and proportion of Tunicata and Bryozoan species were nonindigenous, and both these taxa separately followed the same latitudinal pattern seen for all NIS together. We also found that NIS in non-marina sites, estuaries and bay sites in more natural habitats, almost entirely overlapped with those in marina sites but not vice versa, and marinas were more heavily invaded than these other sites. Offshore buoys had no NIS. We also collected samples that will allow us to test the pattern of NIS across a salinity gradient, interannual variation in NIS, and the role of flow and distance into an estuary.

While it was essential to use uniform protocols in order to gather quantitative data to determine spatial, temporal, and taxonomic patterns of invasion, the Olympic Coast Sanctuary site-specific project highlighted the importance of using multiple survey methods to create complete species lists of NIS. Olympic Coast rapid assessment study produced a list of NIS that barely overlapped with the list from this study. The list of overlapping species should increase from 2 when more taxonomic identifications are conducted on our settling plates. Nonetheless, both studies will still have noted species missing from the other.

The information from the broad-scale project is available to the managers and research coordinators of these protected areas via a web-accessible database. This information will be updated and available as more taxa are identified to species. Hence, mangers of the protected areas can know which sites in and near their reserves harbor NIS and which NIS are widespread. In addition, the data on where NIS were present and missing will enable us to track the range limits and, given future sampling, the spread of NIS.

## Acknowledgements

This was in every way a broad-scale, collaborative project that could never have been done without the participation of many people and organizations. For their help planning for, deploying, and retrieving plates and traps, we would like to thank: Adam Baukus, Chris Bell, Chris Brown, Jarrett Byrnes, Andy Chang, Phebe Drinker, Sarah Fangman, Chris Gotshalk, Jamie Grover, Kimberly Heiman, Maryjane Ides, David Kimbro, David Kirner, Mike Levine, Samara Levine, Anne Marie Leyman, Rich Littleton, Erin Maloney, Paula Margerum, Selena McMillian, Basma Mohammad, Andy Palmer, Sue Powell, Scott Pryor, Sharon Riggs, Crystal Ritchie, Jan Roletto, Jeanne Rumrill, Sara Samuelson, Ole Shelton, Derek Sowers, Brian Steves, Beth Tanner, Nick Vadargas, and David Weinman. Free housing for local fieldwork was provided by Elkhorn Slough NERR, Kachemak Bay NERR, Steve & Mary Lonhart, Olympic Coast NMS, and Padilla Bay NERR.

Thanks too to the many participating marinas that were vital to this project: Cap Sante Boat Haven (Anacortes, WA), Charleston Boat Basin (OR), Chula Vista Marina (CA), Dana Point Marina (Mission Bay, CA), Homer Harbor (AK), La Conner Marina (WA), La Push Marina (WA), Mason's Marina (Bodega Harbor (CA), Monterey Marina (CA), Moss Landing Marina (CA), Neah Bay Makah Marina (WA), Porto Bodega Marina (CA), Seldovia Harbor (AK), Santa Cruz Harbor (CA), Seaforth Marina (Mission Bay, CA), Sunroad Marina and Resort (San Diego Bay, CA), Ventura West Harbor (CA), and Vintage Marina (Oxnard, CA).

We appreciate the careful work of the taxonomists who provided species identifications, Chris Brown, Esther Collinetti, Jeff Goddard, Lea-Anne Henry, Natasha Gray Hitchcock, Francis Kerckof, Gretchen Lambert, and Linda McCann.

Funding for the project was provided by a National Fish and Wildlife Foundation grant, by a grant from Duke Power via the Monterey Bay Sanctuary Foundation, and the Southwest Wetlands Interpretive Association.

## **Appendices**

- A. Taxonomists who provided or will provide species identifications
- B. Trapping data from all NERRS sites
- C. Species found on settling plates at each Reserve or Sanctuary site
- D. Nonindigenous fouling species found in this and other surveys
- E. Wetland and marine NIS found in Elkhorn Slough and TRNERR and its surrounding bays.
- F. NIS work at US West Coast National Estuarine Research Reserves and Marine Sanctuaries OC-A. Survey and Taxonomy Participants
- OC-B. Nearshore survey sites sampled 27 June 2002 (north to south).

## **Literature Cited**

- Carlton JT. 1979. History, biogeography, and ecology of the introduced marine and estuarine invertebrates of the Pacific Coast of North America. Ph.D. dissertation, University of California, Davis.
- Carlton JT. 1985. Transoceanic and interoceanic dispersal of coastal marine organisms: the biology of ballast water. Oceanography and Marine Biology Annual Reviews 23: 313-371.
- Carlton JT. 1989. Man's role in changing the face of the ocean: Biological invasions and implications for conservation of near-shore environments. Conservation Biology **3**:265-273.
- Carlton JT. 1996a. Pattern, process, and prediction in marine invasion ecology. Biological Conservation 78:97-106.
- Carlton JT. 1996b. Biological invasion and cryptogenic species. Ecology 77:1653-1655.
- Carlton JT. 2001. Introduced Species in US Coastal Waters: Environmental Impacts and Management Priorities. Arlington, VA: Pew Oceans Commission. 36 pp.
- Carlton JT, Geller JB. 1993. Ecological roulette: The global transport of nonindigenous marine organisms. Science 261:78-82
- Cohen AN, Carlton JT. 1995. Nonindigenous aquatic species in a United States estuary: a case study of the biological invasions of the San Francisco Bay and Delta. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service and National Sea Grant College Program (Connecticut Sea Grant). Washington DC, Silver Spring MD.
- Cohen AN, Carlton JT. 1998. Accelerating invasion rate in a highly invaded estuary. Science 279: 555-558.
- Cohen AN, Mills CE, Berry H, Wonham MJ, Bingham B, Bookheim B, Carlton JT, Chapman JW, Cordell JR, Harris LH, Klinger T, Kohn A, Lambert CC, Lambert G, Li K, Secord D, Toft J. 1998. Report of the Puget Sound Expedition, September 8-16, 1998: A rapid assessment survey of non-indigenous species in the shallow waters of Puget Sound. Washington State Department of Natural Resources. Olympia, WA, and US Fish & Wildlife Service, Olympia Washington.
- Cohen AN, Berry HD, Mills CE, Milne D, Britton-Simmons K, Wonham MJ, Secord D, Barkas JA, Bingham B, Bookheim B, Byers JA, Chapman JW, Cordell JR, Dumbauld B, Fukuyama A, Harris LH, Kohn AJ, Li K, Mumford Jr TF, Radishevsky V, Sewell AT, Welch K. 2001. Washington State exotics expedition 2000: A rapid survey of exotic species in the shallow waters of Elliott Bay, Totten and Eld Inlets, and Willapa Bay. Washington State Department of Natural Resources, Olympia WA. 46pp.

- Cohen AN, & 12 authors. 2002. Project report for the Southern California exotics expedition 2000: a rapid assessment survey of exotic species in sheltered coastal waters. California Department of Fish and Game; State Water Resources Control Board; National Fish and Wildlife Foundation. Sacramento.
- GAO General Accounting Office. 2002. Invasive species: clearer focus and greater commitment to effectively manage the problem. Report No. GAO-03-1, General Accounting Office, U.S, Washington. 96pp.
- Gittings SK, Benson P, Souik MT. 2002. Sanctuary Science: Evaluation of Status and Information Need. Wasington, DC. National Marine Sanctuary Program. 86 pp.
- Gordon DP. 1986. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Bryozoa: Gymnolaemata (Ctenostomata and Cheilostomata Anasca) from the Western South Island continental shelf and slope. New Zealand Oceanographic Institute Memoirs 95: 5-105. **Table**
- Hunt CE, Behrens Yamada S. 2003. Biotic resistance experienced by an invasive crustacean in a temperate estuary. Biological Invasions **5**:33-43.
- Kott P. 2002. A complex didemnid ascidian from Whangamata, New Zealand. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 82(4): 625-628. **Table**
- Grosholz ED, Ruiz GM, Dean CA, Shirley KA, Maron JL, Connors PG. 2000. The impacts of a nonindigenous marine predator in a California bay. Ecology 81:1206-1224.
- Grosholz ED. 2002. Ecological and evolutionary consequences of coastal invasions. Trends Ecol Evol 17:22-27
- Hewitt CL, Campbell ML, Thresher RE, Martin RB (eds). 1999. Marine Biological Invasions of Port Phillip Bay, Victoria, CRIMP Technical Report 20, CSIRO Division of Marine Research, Hobart, Australia.
- Laguna J. 1985. Systematics, ecology and distribution of barnacles (Cirripedia; Thoracica) of Panama. M.S. Thesis, University of California. San Diego.
- Lambert CC, Lambert G. 1998. Non-indigenous ascidians in southern California harbors and marinas. Marine Biology 130: 675-688.
- Lambert CC, Lambert G. 2003. Persistence and differential distribution of nonindigenous ascidians in harbors of the Southern California Bight. Marine Ecology Progress Series 259: 145-161.
- Levin PS, Coyer JA, Petrik R, Good TP. 2002. Community-wide effects of nonindigenous species on temperate rocky reefs. Ecology 83:3182-3193

- OTA Office of Technology Assessment. (1993) Harmful Non-indigenous Species in the United States. Report No. OTA-F-565, Office of Technology Assessment (US Congress), US Government Printing Office, Washington, DC
- Perrings C, Williamson M, Barbier EB, Delfino D, Dalmazzone S, Shogren J, Simmons P, Watkinson A. 2002. Biological invasion risks and the public good: an economic perspective. Conservation Ecology 6:1-7
- Reise K, Gollasch S, Wolff WJ. 1999. Introduced marine species of the North Sea coasts. Helgoländer Meeresunters 52:219-234
- Ruiz GM, Hewitt CL. 2002. Toward understanding patters of coastal marine invasions: A prospectus. In: Invasive aquatic species of Europe, E. Leppakoski, S. Olenin, & S. Gollasch (editors), p. 529-547. Kluwer Academic Publishers, Dordrect.
- Ruiz GM, Carlton JT. 2003. Invasive species: vectors and managment strategies. Island Press, Washington, D.C.
- Ruiz GM, Carlton JT, Grosholz ED, Hines A. 1997. Global invasions of marine and estuarine habitats by non-indigenous species: mechanisms, extent, and consequences. American Zoologist 37:621-632
- Ruiz GM, Fofonoff P, Hines AH, Grosholz ED. 1999. Nonindigenous species as stressors in estuarine and marine communities: assessing invasion impacts and interactions. Limnol Oceanogr 44:950-972
- Ruiz GM, Fofonoff PW, Carlton JT, Wonham MJ, Hines AH. 2000. Invasion of coastal marine communities in North America: apparent patterns, processes, and biases. Annl Rev Ecol Syst 31:481-531
- Ryland, J. S. 1960. The British Species of *Bugula* (Polyzoa). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 134: 65-105. **Table**
- Ryland, John S.; Hayward, Peter J. 1991. Marine flora and fauna of the Northeast United States: Erect Bryozoa. NOAA Technical Report NMFS 99:1-48. **Table**
- Thornber CS, Kinlan BP, Graham MH, Stachowicz JJ. 2004. Population ecology of the invasive kelp *Undaria pinnatifida* in California: environmental and biological controls on demography. Marine Ecology 268:69-80.
- USGS Woods Hole Science Center 2005. Marine nuisance species: Genus *Didemnum* colonial tunicate, ascidian, sea squirt. <a href="http://woodshole.er.usgs.gov/project-pages/stellwagen/didemnum/">http://woodshole.er.usgs.gov/project-pages/stellwagen/didemnum/</a> Table
- Vermeij GJ. 1996. An agenda for invasion biology. Biological Conservation 78:3-9

- Wasson K, Zabin CJ, Bedinger L, Diaz MC, Pearse JS. 2002. Biological invasions of estuaries without international shipping: the importance of intraregional transport. Biological Conservation 102: 143-153.
- Winston JE. 1982. Marine bryozoans (Ectoprocta) of the Indian River area (Florida). Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 173: 99-176. **Table**

Table 1. Sites in west coast Reserves and Sanctuaries, from south to north, and how we sampled them (geographic coordinates, year, # plates retrieved, # traps retrieved).

SWMP = System-wide water monitoring program stations of the NERRS (WM = other in-estuary regular water monitoring).

Waterway	Site type	Site	Latitude (°N)	Longitude (°W)	Year	# Plates	# Traps
Tijuana River	SWMP	Model Marsh	32.55972	117.10655	2003	6	7
NERR	SWMP	Oneonta Slough	32.56780	117.13153	2000	6	7
IVETUIX	SWMP	Tidal Linkage	32.57420	117.12695		1	7
	SWMP	Tijuana R. Main Channel	32.55972	117.10655		1	8
	Marina	Mission Bay, Dana Point	32.76753	117.23647		6	J
	Marina	Mission Bay, Seaforth	32.76302	117.23726		6	
	Marina	SD Bay, Sunroad	32.72625	117.19217		5	
	Marina	SD Bay, Chula Vista	32.62439	117.10376		6	
Channel Is	Buoy	Alegria (PISCO)	34.46175	120.29003	2004	2	
NMS	Buoy	Arguello (PISCO)	34.54685	120.60883		2	
	Buoy	Ellwood (PISCO)	34.42485	119.93163		2	
	Buoy	Jalama (PISCO)	34.47385	120.48605		2	
	Buoy	Point Sal (PISCO)	34.86982	120.63535		2	
	Buoy	Purisima Point (PISCO)	34.72648	120.62680		2	
	Marina	Oxnard, Vintage	34.17153	119.22884		9	
	Marina	Ventura West Harbor	34.24638	119.26110		9	
Monterey Bay	Buoy	Pt Sur (PISCO)	36.27563	121.87194	2003	1	
NMS	Buoy	Sandhill Bluff (PISCO)	36.97292	122.15773	2003	1	
	Buoy	Soquel Pt (PISCO)	36.93867	121.97547	2003	1	
	Buoy	Stillwater Beach (PISCO)	36.55905	121.94479	2003	1	
	Buoy	Stillwater Cove (PISCO)	36.55893	121.94477	2004	1	
	Buoy	Terrace Pt (PISCO)	36.94417	122.13293	2003	1	
	Marina	Monterey	36.60915	121.89203	2003	5	
	Marina	Santa Cruz	36.96580	122.00163	2003	6	
Elkhorn Slough	SWMP	Azevedo Pond	36.84573	121.75358	2003	3	8
NERR	SWMP	North Marsh	36.83463	121.73843		3	8
	SWMP	South Marsh Restoration	36.81808	121.73963		1	
	SWMP	Vierra	36.81110	121.77827		4	8
	WM	Hudson Landing West	36.85673	121.75495		3	8
	In estuary	Hummingbird Island	36.82372	121.74278		6	8
	In estuary	Kirby Park	36.84103	121.74630		6	7
	In estuary	Whistle Stop Lagoon	36.82397	121.73938		3	8
	Marina	Moss Landing	36.80022	121.78719		12	
Gulf of Farallones	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Clark	38.18101	122.91047	2004	1	
NMS	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Duck Cove	38.14000	122.89000		1	
	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Marshall	38.14969	122.88853		1	
	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	38.20103	122.92281		1	
	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	38.11473	122.86944		1	
	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Thomas Stn	38.12865	122.86539		1	
	Buoy, in bay	Tomales Bay, Tomales Beach	38.17558	122.92336		1	
	Float & Pier	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	38.19956	122.92168		4	
	Float & Pier	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	38.15035	122.90575		4	
	Marina	Bodega Bay, Mason's	38.33207	123.05880		5	
	Marina	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega	38.33440	123.05263		6	
-	Manna	zaacga zay, i oito zoacga	30.00440	120.00200			-

			Latitude	Longitude		#	#
Waterway (cont'd)	Site type	Site	(°N)	(°W)	Year	Plates	Traps
South Slough NERR	SWMP, Pier, Float	Charleston Bridge	43.33768	124.32055	2003 2004	1 7	
	SWMP, Piling	Coast Guard Beach	43.34932	124.32477	2004	10	
	SWMP, Piling	Sengstacken	43.31738	124.32173	2003	1	
	SWMP, Piling, Frame	Valino Island/Crown Point	43.31665	124.32135	2003 2004	1 10	7
	SWMP, Piling, Frame	Winchester	43.31738	124.32173	2003 2004	1 10	
	In estuary	Brown's Cove	43.32692	124.32513	2003	0	7
	In estuary	Sengstacken Arm	43.30135	124.31583	2003	5	7
	In estuary	Winchester arm	43.30190	124.31945	2003	5	6
	Marina	Charleston Boat Basin	43.34650	124.32665	2003	5	
	Pier	Empire boat ramp	43.39330	124.28117	2003	6	
					2004	5(10)	
	Pier	Port of Coos Bay Citrus	43.38225	124.21927	2004	6	
Olympic Coast	Buoy	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	48.16613	124.80405	2004	2	
NMS	Buoy	Outer Coast, Kalalock	47.59418	124.49460	2004	2	
	Buoy	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	48.32305	124.73953	2004	2	
	Buoy	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	47.84603	124.62870	2004	2	
	Marina	La Push, Quileute River	47.91112	124.63698	2003	6	
	Marina	Neah Bay, Makah	48.36770	124.61157	2003	6	
Padilla Bay	2 SWMP, buoy	Gong (high + low)	48.55895	122.57300		2	
NERR	SWMP, Piling	Joe Leary, Fresh	48.51802	122.47443		1	
	SWMP	Joe Leary, Marine	48.51808	122.47117		1	
	In estuary	Bayview Channel	48.49607	122.50083	2003	6	8
	In estuary	Middle Channel	48.53332	122.52907		0	6
	In estuary	Ploug Channel	48.55483	122.52712		6	7
	Marina	Anacortes, Cap Sante	48.51097	122.60940		4	
	Marina	La Conner	48.39943	122.49403		6	
Kachemak Bay	SWMP, buoy	Bear Point	59.42348	151.06611	2003	2	
NERR	SWMP, buoy	Homer Dolphin	59.36213	151.40892	2003	2	
	OLAMAD I	D 10 1	F0 00770	454 50004	2004	1	
	SWMP, buoy	Port Graham	59.22770	151.53834	2003	2	
	SWMP, buoy	Seldovia Pier	59.44071	151.72101	2003 2004	2 1	
	In estuary	Halibut Cove	59.59478	115.24695	2004	1	
	Harbor piling	Homer pilings	59.60294	151.41728	2003	5	8
	Harbor piling	Seldovia pilings	59.43695	151.71367	2003	6	
	Marina	Homer Harbor	59.60605	151.93063	2003	5	
					2004	5	
	Marina	Seldovia Harbor	59.43718	151.71671	2003	6	
					2004	5	

Table 2. Species found on plates in each Reserve or Sanctuary. Species are listed alphabetically within each class, and confirmed nonindigenous species are noted.

TAXA		Site	s (froi	n sou	th to r	orth)	1				
Cnidaria, Hydrozoa											
Aequorea sp.							SS	OC			
Aglaophenia sp.		TR									
Aglaophenia struthionides		TR									
Athecata										KB	
Bougainvillia sp.		TR									
Bougainvilliidae					ES	GF					
Calycella syringa			CI				SS	OC		KB	
Campanulariidae		TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	KB	
Campanulinidae				MB	ES	GF	SS	OC		KB	
Clytia hemisphaerica							SS		PB		
Clytia sp.		TR			ES		SS	OC	PB	KB	
Corynidae			CI	MB						KB	
Cuspidella sp.										KB	
Ectopleura crocea NIS							SS				
Ectopleura dumortierii							SS				
Endothecium sp.		TR									
Eudendrium sp.								OC	PB		
Gonothyraea clarki										KB	
Gonothyraea sp.									PB	KB	
Laomedea sp.							SS		PB		
Obelia dichotoma							SS	OC		KB	
Obelia longissima		TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	KB	
Obelia sp.		TR	CI		ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	KB	
Opercularella lacerata					ES		SS			KB	
Opercularella sp.						GF	SS				
Perigonimus repens							SS	OC			
Plumularia lagenifera			CI					OC			
Plumularia sp.								OC			
Sarsia eximia			CI								
Sarsia tubulosa										KB	
Thecata		TR					SS				
Tubularia sp.							SS				
Tubulariidae						GF	SS				
Totals	Coast	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	ОС	РВ	KB	
Max # species <sup>2</sup>	33	9	7	4	7	7	18	12	8	14	
Min # species <sup>3</sup>	20	5	4	2	4	4	11	9	5	8	
# Named species <sup>4</sup>	13	2	4	1	2	1	8	5	2	6	
# NIS <sup>5</sup>	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	
% NIS <sup>6</sup>	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	

Mollusca, Gastropoda Nudibranchia										
Cumanotus sp.									PB	
Cuthona albocrusta		TR								
Cuthona concinna										KB
Cuthona pustulata										KB
Dendronotus frondosus				MB		GF	SS	OC	PB	KB
Dirona picta					ES	GF				
Doto form A			CI							
Doto kya								OC		
Doto sp.				MB						
Eubranchus rupium									PB	KB
Eubranchus rustyus			CI					OC		
Flabellina japonica										KB
Flabellina trilineata			CI							
Hermissenda crassicornis		TR	CI			GF	SS	OC	PB	
Janolus fuscus							SS			
Onchidoris bilamellata							SS			
Palio zosterae							SS			
Stiliger sp.							SS			
Tenellia adspersa NIS					ES					
Triopha catalinae				MB						
Totals	Coast	TR	CI	МВ	ES	GF	SS	ОС	ΡВ	KB
Max # species	20	2	4	3	2	3	6	4	4	5
Min # species	19	2	4	3	2	3	6	4	4	5
# Named species	17	2	4	2	2	3	5	4	3	5
# NIS	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
% NIS	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Crustacea, Cirripedia											
Balanidae										KB	
Balanus amphitrite NIS		TR	CI								
Balanus balanus						GF	SS	OC			
Balanus crenatus			CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	KB	
Balanus glandula		TR					SS	OC	PB	KB	
Balanus improvisus NIS, R.	E. <sup>7</sup>	TR					SS	OC	PB		
Balanus reticulatus NIS, R.I		TR									
Balanus sp.			CI			GF	SS	OC			
Balanus trigonus		TR									
Chthamalus dalli						GF					
Chthamalus sp.		TR									
Lepas antifera				MB							
Lepas pectinata pacifica				MB							
Lepas sp.				MB							
Megabalanus californicus			CI								
Megabalanus sp.			CI								
Totals	Coast	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	ОС	РВ	KB	
Max # species	16	6	5	4	<u></u>	4	5	5	3	3	
Min # species	11	6	3	3	1	3	4	4	3	2	
# Named species	11	5	3	3	1	3	4	4	3	2	
# NIS	3	3	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	
			33.3	_	-	_	•	25.0	•	•	
# NIS <u>% NIS</u>	27.3	60.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	33.3	0.0	

Urochordata, Ascidiacea											
Aplidium californicum		TR									
Aplidium sp.		117	CI								
Aplidium sp.A			CI								
Aplicium sp.A Aplousobranchia			CI			GF					
Ascidia ceratodes		TR	CI			GF					
				MD						ИD	
Ascidia sp.		TR	CI	MB		<u>GF</u>				KB	
Ascidia sp. B		TD	CI		FC	GF					
Ascidia zara <b>NIS</b>		TR	CI		ES	GF					
Botryllidae		TD	CI			GF					
Botrylloides diegensis		TR			ES						
Botrylloides perspicuum NIS		TR	01			0.5					
Botrylloides sp.		TD	CI	MD		GF OF			PB PB		
Botrylloides violaceus NIS		TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB		
Botryllus schlosseri NIS		TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	ОС	РВ		
Ciona intestinalis NIS		TR	CI	MB		GF					
Ciona savignyi <b>NIS</b>		TR	CI	MB	ES	0.5					
Ciona sp.					ES	GF		00	-		
Corella inflata								<u> </u>	PB		
Corella sp.								OC	-		
Corella willmeriana								OC	PB		
Didemnum sp. A NIS					ES	<u>GF</u>					
Diplosoma listerianum NIS		TR	CI	MB	ES	GF		OC			
Distaplia occidentalis		TR	CI		ES	GF	SS	OC		KB	
Distaplia sp.		TR								KB	
Molgula manhattensis NIS			CI	MB		GF			PB		
Molgula pugetiensis							SS			KB	
Molgula sp.		TR					SS			KB	
Molgula sp. A <b>NIS</b>		TR									
Perophora annectens		TR				GF		OC			
Polyandrocarpa zorritensis NIS	<u> </u>	TR									
Stolidobranchia			CI					OC			
Styela clava <b>NIS</b>		TR	CI								
Styela plicata NIS, R.E.		TR	CI		ES						
Styela sp.		TR	CI	MB		GF		OC	PB		
Styela truncata						GF					
Styelidae		TR			ES						
Symplegma reptans NIS		TR									
Totals C	oast	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	ОС	РВ	KB	
Max # species	37	22	19	8	11	18	5	10	7	5	
Min # species	26	17	13	8	10	12	4	8	6	3	
# Named species	26	17	13	6	10	12	4	7	5	2	
# NIS	14	12	9	6	7	7	2	3	3	0	
% NIS	53.8	70.6	69.21	0.00	70.0	58.3	50.0	42.9	60.0	0.0	

Bryozoa									
Alcyonidium sp.			MB		GF	SS	ОС		KB
Amathia sp.	TR			ES					
Amathia vidovici				ES					
Bowerbankia aggregata		CI?	MB	ES		SS			
Bowerbankia sp.	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	KB
Bugula californica		CI			GF				
Bugula fulva NIS, R.E.*		CI	MB						
Bugula longirostrata				ES					
Bugula neritina NIS	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF				
Bugula pacifica					GF	SS	ОС	PB	KB
Bugula sp.	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	
Bugula sp. 1				ES	GF				
Bugula sp. X			MB	ES					
Bugula sp. Y	TR	CI			GF				
Bugula stolonifera NIS		CI	MB	ES	GF				
Buskia seriata				ES					
Callopora craticula									KB
Callopora sp.						SS			KB
Callopora sp. 1							ОС		
Caulibugula ciliata						SS			
Celleporaria brunnea	TR	CI	MB		GF				
Celleporaria sp.		CI	111.0		GF				-
Celleporella hyalina		٠.	MB		GF	SS	OC	PB	KB
Celleporina robertsoniae	TR	CI			•			. –	
Celleporina sp.	TR	CI							
Cheilopora praelonga		0.				SS			
Cheilostomata						SS			
Conopeum osburni				ES	GF	SS			
Conopeum seurati NIS				ES	GF	SS			
Conopeum tenuissimum NIS					О.	SS			
Cribrilina annulata									KB
Cribrilina corbicula							ОС	PB	KB
Cribrilina sp.						SS			
Cribrilina sp. 1						SS			
Crisia occidentalis						00	ОС		
Crisia sp.		CI	MB			SS	OC		
Crisulipora occidentalis	TR	CI							
Crisulipora sp.	TR	0.							
Cryptosula pallasiana NIS	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS		РΒ	
Ctenostomata	TR								
Cyclostomata	TR								
Dendrobeania lichenoides						SS			
Disporella sp.	TR								
Electra crustulenta						SS			
Filicrisia franciscana						55	ос		
Filicrisia sp.			MB						
Hippopodina feegeensis	TR				GF				
Lichenopora sp. 1	TR				٠.				
Elenenopora op. 1	111								

Bryozoa, continued											
Lichenopora verrucaria										KB	
Membranipora sp.?				MB							
Membranipora villosa									PB		
Microporella californica							SS				
Parasmittina sp.							SS				
Parasmittina trispinosa							SS?	OC			
Reteporidae sp.										KB	
Schizoporella sp.						GF?			PB		
Schizoporella sp. A		TR									
Schizoporella unicornis NIS	i			MB	ES	GF	SS		PB		
Scruparia sp.							SS				
Scrupocellaria bertholetti te	<u>nuirostri</u>	s TR									
Smittinidae sp.						GF					
Smittoidea prolifica		TR			ES		SS				
Tegella aquilirostris										KB	
Tegella armifera										KB	
Thalamoporella californica		TR	CI								
Thalamoporella sp.		TR									
Tricellaria occidentalis								OC			
Tricellaria ternata								OC			
Tubulipora pacifica		TR									
Tubulipora sp.		TR		MB							
Tubulipora tuba		TR							PB		
Victorella pavida NIS, R.E.		TR			ES						
Watersipora arcuata NIS		TR	CI								
Watersipora subtorquata NI	S	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF					
Zoobotryon verticillatum NIS	S	TR									
Totals	Coast	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	ОС	РВ	KB	
Max # species	75	28	18	17	18	20	25	13	10	12	
Min # species	56	21	14	15	15	17	20	11	8	11	
# Named species	43	15	12	9	13	12	15	8	7	8	
# NIS	11	6	6	6	7	6	4	0	2	0	
% NIS	25.0	40.0	50.0	66.7	53.8	50.0	28.6	0.0	28.6	0.0	
<u>/// INIS</u>	25.0	40.0	50.0	00.7	55.6	30.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	
All Taxa Combined											
<u>Totals</u>	Coast	TR	CI	MB	ES	GF	SS	OC	PB	KB	
Max # species	181	67	53	36	39	52	59	44	32	39	
Min # species	132	51	38	31	32	39	45	36	26	29	
# Named species	110	41	36	21	28	31	36	28	20	23	
# NIS	30	21	16	12	15	13	8	4	6	0	
% NIS	27.0	51.2	44.4	57.1	53.6	41.9	22.9	14.3	30.0	0.0	
# plates retrieved	313	37	30	17	41	26	73	20	26	43	
# plates with these taxa	298	37	29	16	37	26	69	20	26	38	
# non-marina plates	157	14	12	6	29	7	54	8	16	22	
<u>n non manna</u> platee						_		_	_		

#### Notes:

- 1: **TR** = Tijuana River NERR; **CI** = Channel Islands NMS; **MB** = Monterey Bay NMS;
  - **ES** = Elkhorn Slough NERR; **GF** = Gulf of Farallones NMS; **SS** = South Slough NERR;
  - OC = Olympic Coast NMS; PB = Padilla Bay NERR; KB = Kachemak Bay NER

When a species was found on plates at NERRS YSI Datasondes and other in-reserve sites that were

not marinas, the Reserves and Sanctuaries are in *italix* in the table; when the species is an NIS, the Reserve/Sanctuary initials are **bolded**.

- 2. Maximum number of speices per Reserve or Sanctuary on the plates
- 3: Minimum number of different species per Reserve or Sanctuary on the plates
- 4: Number of named, described (recorded?) species identified to the species level in this study
- 5: Minimum number of nonindigenous species per Reserve or Sanctuary
- 6: Percent nonindigenous species, as calculated by (minimum # NIS ÷ # named species \* 100)
- 7: R.E. = Range extension; R.E.\* = New record for US West Coast

Table 3. The origin and arrival of the NIS found in our survey.

Taxonomy	Species	Origin	1 <sup>st</sup> West Coast date	1st West Coast location	Probable vector to West Coast
Hydrozoa	Ectopleura crocea	NW Atlantic?	1865	CA/ San Diego Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Serpulidae	Ficopomatus enigmaticus	Unknown	1921	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Nudibranchia	Tenellia adspersa	Amphi- Atlantic	1953	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Cirripedia	Balanus amphitrite	Indo-Pacific	1921	La Jolla/CA/Pacific Ocean	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Cirripedia	Balanus improvisus	NW Atlantic	1853	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Cirripedia	Balanus reticulatus	Indo-Pacific	1985	Mazatlan/Mexico/Pacific Ocean	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Bryozoa	Bugula fulva	Amphi- Atlantic	2003	CA/Monterey Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Bryozoa	Bugula neritina	Unknown	1905	CA/Monterey Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Bryozoa	Bugula stolonifera	NW Atlantic?	1985	CA/Monterey Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Bryozoa	Conopeum seurati	NE Atlantic?	Unknown	Unknown	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Bryozoa	Conopeum tenuissimum	NW Atlantic	1951	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Bryozoa	Cryptosula pallasiana	Amphi- Atlantic	1947	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Bryozoa	Schizoporella unicornis	NE Atlantic?	1927	WA/Puget Sound	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Bryozoa	Victorella pavida	Unknown	1967	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Bryozoa	Watersipora arcuata	Unknown	1959	Mexico/Scammon's Lagoon (Gulf of California)	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Bryozoa	Watersipora subtorquata	Unknown	1989	CA/Drakes Estero	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Bryozoa	Zoobotryon verticillatum	Unknown	1900	CA/ San Diego Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)

Tunicata	Ascidia zara	NW Pacific	1982	CA/Long Beach Harbor	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Botrylloides perspicuum	Indo-Pacific	1997	CA/ San Diego Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Botrylloides violaceus	NW Pacific	1973	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Tunicata	Botryllus schlosseri	NE Atlantic?	1947	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Tunicata	Ciona intestinalis	Amphi- Atlantic	1897	CA/San Diego Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Ciona savignyi	NW Pacific	1985	CA/Long Beach Harbor	Shipping (Hull Fouling; Ballast Water)
Tunicata	Didemnum sp. A.	Unknown	1993	CA/San Francisco Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Diplosoma listerianum	NE Atlantic?	1917	CA/ San Diego Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Molgula manhattensis	Amphi- Atlantic	1949	CA/Tomales Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Tunicata	Molgula sp. A.	Unknown	Unknown	southern CA	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Tunicata	Polyandrocarpa zorritensis	SE Pacific?	1994	CA/Oceanside Harbor	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Styela clava	NW Pacific	1933	CA/Newport Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling); Fisheries (Oysters-Accidental)
Tunicata	Styela plicata	Unknown	1915	CA/ San Diego Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)
Tunicata	Symplegma reptans	Indo-Pacific	1997	CA/Mission Bay	Shipping (Hull Fouling)

Table 4. Species overlap and beta diversity between marinas and other sites, for all species and NIS.

Reserve	# Species	# Species in	# Species	# Non-	# NIS in	# NIS in	# NIS in	# Non-
	in	reserve,	in both	overlapping	marinas	reserve	both	overlapping
	marinas	buoy or	habitats	species		(buoy or	habitats	NIS
	(#plates)	frame (#	(%	(%)		frame)	(%)	(%)
		plates)	overlap)					
Tijuana	44 (23)	10	3	48	19	3	1	20
River		(14 frame)	(5.9)	(94.1)			(4.8)	(95.2)
Channel	31 (18)	9	1	38	16	0	0	16
Islands		(12 buoy)	(2.6)	(97.4)			(0)	(N/A)
Monterey	25 (11)	8	1	31	12	0	0	12
Bay		(5 buoy)	(3.1)	(96.9)			(0)	(N/A)
Elkhorn	23 (12)	18	10	21	13	8	6	9
Slough		(29 frame)	(32.3)	(67.7)			(40.0)	(60.0)
Gulf of	38 (15)	11	10	29	13	6	6	7
Farallones		(6 buoy)	(25.6)	(74.4)			(46.3)	(53.8)
South	29 (11)	26	12	31	7	3	3	4
Slough		(41 frame)	(27.9)	(72.1)			(42.9)	(57.1)
Olympic	22 (12)	20	6	30	4	0	0	4
Coast		(8 buoy)	(16.7)	(83.3)			(0)	(N/A)
Padilla	18 (10)	17	8	19	5	2	2	5
Bay		(16 frame,	(29.6)	(70.4)			(28.6)	(71.4)
		buoy)						
Kachemak	22 (11)	17	10	19	0	0	N/A	N/A
Bay		(8 buoy)	(34.5)	(65.5)				

Table 5. Average number individuals per trap per species at each Reserve.

Species		Site			
NERR:	TR (29)	ES (55)	SS (27)	PB (21)	KB* (8)
Crabs					
Hemigrapsus oregonensis	8.45	12.5	0	0	0
(Hairy shore crab)					_
Pachygrapsus crassipes (Striped shore crab)	1.38	.69	0	0	0
Telmessus cheiragonus (Helmet crab)	0	0	0	0	1.13
Cancer gracilis (Graceful crab)	0	0	0	.10	0
Cancer magister (Dungeness crab)	0	0	7.48	0	0.25
Cancer productus (Red rock crab)	0	0.71	1.78	.10	0
Carcinus maenas (Green crab) NIS	0	17.09	0	0	0
Fish					
Fundulus parvipinnis (California killifish)	0.07	0	0	0	0
Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (Cabezon sculpin)	0	0.02	0	0	0
Leptocottus armatus (Staghorn sculpin)	0	0.20	0.26	.24	0
Paralabrax clathratus (Kelp bass)	0	0.02	0	0	0
Cymatogaster aggregata (Shiner surfperch)	0	0	0	.05	0
Pholis ornata (Saddleback gunnel)	0	0	0	.05	0
Tridentiger trigonocephalus ** (Chameleon goby) NIS	0.10	0	0	0	0
Gillichthys mirabilis (Longjaw mudsucker)	0.28	0.55	0	0	0
Clevelandia ios (Arrow goby)	0.03	0	0	0	0

NERR: TR = Tijuana River; ES = Elkhorn Slough; SS = South Slough; PB = Padilla Bay; KB = Kachemak Bay. Number of traps in parentheses (N).

<sup>\*</sup> All results are from 2003 except the Kachemak Bay NERR results, which are from 2004. No organisms were caught in traps at Kachemak in 2003.

<sup>\*\* =</sup> ID not verified

Table OC	-1. Site Location Characteristics and	Survey Schedule					
Site Code			Sample Date	Start Time	End Time	Surf Temp (°C)	Surf Salinity (ppt)
BP	Strawberry Island (Bahobohosh Point)	Rock Shelf	8/19/01	700	800	13	31.6
	Strawberry Island (Bahobohosh Point)	Rock Shelf	7/24/02				
CARS	Cape Alava Rock Shelf	Rock Shelf	8/7/02	620	720	14.9	32.7
CAWR	Wedding Rocks	Rock Shelf	8/7/02	550	650	13.3	32.6
СВ	Cannonball	Rock Shelf	8/7/02	830	937	14	34
CBM	Cannonball Mud	Mud Flat	8/7/02	950	1005	16.5	
CME	Chilean Memorial Exposed	Rock Shelf	8/20/01	800	900	11	34
CMP	Chilean Memorial Protected	Rock Shelf	8/20/01	930	1030	12	32.8
DI	Destruction Island	Boulders with rock outcrops	8/11/02	945	1115	11	32.8
HRC	Diamond Rock (Hoh River)	Cobble Beach	8/22/01	845	945	12.5	25.1
KBS	Kayostla Beach Sand	Sandy Beach	8/9/02	955	1030		
LP	La Push Marina	Dock	8/20/01	1400	1445	12.5	31.2
NB1	Neah Bay Marina	Dock	8/12/02				
	Neah Bay Marina	Dock	7/23/02				
	Neah Bay Marina	Dock	8/18/01	1345	1445	12	30.2
NB2	Neah Bay School Creek	Rock Shelf	8/18/01	1010	1100	15	30
NMM	Norwegian Memorial Middle	Rock Shelf	8/9/02	845	945	13.1	32.7
NPRS	Norwegian Point Rock Shelf	Rock Shelf	8/9/02	702	830	11.5	32.7
PG	Point Grenville Rock	Rock Shelf	8/10/02	840	945	10.9	32.2
PGS	Point Grenville Sand	Sandy Beach	8/10/02	1025	1120	12	32.2
QR	Quillayute River	Salt Water Wedge	8/21/01				
RB	Rialto Beach	Gravel Beach	8/20/01	1130	1200	13.5	32
SB	Sooes Beach	Sandy Beach	8/19/01	820	920	13	
SB1	Second Beach Rock Shelf	Rock Shelf	8/6/02	624	730		

Table OC-2. Invas	Table OC-2. Invasive Invertebrate and Algae Species Found To Date in OCNMS Rapid Assessment Surveys 2001-2002																		
Category	Species_Name	ВР	CARS	CAWR	CME	CMP	IQ	HRC	ГЬ	NB1	NB2	MMN	NPRS	PG	SB1	SB2	TBR	WP	WR
Algae: Phaeophyta	Sargassum muticum		Х	Х			Х					Х	Χ				Χ		
Annelida: Polychaeta	Proceraea kiiensis							Х										Х	
Annelida: Polychaeta	Proceraea okadi																Х	Χ	
Arthropoda: Crustacea: Amphipoda	Caprella penantis													Х					
Bryozoa: Cheilostomata	Schizoporella unicornis									Х	Х								
Mollusca: Bivalvia: Heterodonta	Mya arenaria										Х								Х
Mollusca: Bivalvia: Heterodonta	Nuttallia obscurata										Х								Х
Mollusca: Bivalvia: Heterodonta	Venerupis philippinarum										Х	Х							Х
Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pteriomorpha	Crassostrea gigas	Х		Х							Х		X						Х
Urochordata: Ascidiacea	Botrylloides violaceus									Х									
Urochordata: Ascidiacea	Styela clava									Х									

Category	Species_Name	ВР	CARS	CAWR	CME	CMP	DI	HRC	LP	NB1	NB2	NMN	NPRS	PG	SB1	SB2	TBR	WP	WR
Annelida:	· -																		
Polychaeta	Arabella iricolor																X	Х	
Annelida:	Capitella capitata																		
Polychaeta	complex				Х	X				X									
Annelida:	·																		
Polychaeta	Exogone lourei				X					X									
Annelida:																			
Polychaeta	Lumbrineris japonica																	Χ	
Annelida:																			
Polychaeta	Myxicola sp UI									X									
Annelida:	Neanthes																		
Polychaeta	virens/brandti										X								
Annelida:																			
Polychaeta	Nepthys longosetosa?								Χ										
Annelida:																			
Polychaeta	Scolelepis "squamata"								Χ										
Arthropoda:																			
Crustacea:																			
Amphipoda	Microjassa sp.		Χ																
Arthropoda:																			
Crustacea:																			
Copepoda	unidentified species		Χ																
Arthropoda:																			
Crustacea:																			
Isopoda	?Synidotea sp.		Χ																
Arthropoda:																			
Crustacea:	Dynamenopsis cf.																		
Isopoda	dianae					1								Χ					
Urochordata:																			
Ascidiacea	Diplosoma listerianum									X									

Table 4. Native In	Table 4. Native Invertebrate Species with Range Expansions in OCNMS 2001-2002																		
Category	Species_Name	ВР	CARS	CAWR	CME	CMP	DI	HRC	LP	NB1	NB2	NMM	NPRS	PG	SB1	SB2	TBR	WP	WR
Mollusca: Bivalvia: Pteriomorpha	Adula diegensis							X							X	Х	X		
Arthropoda: Crustacea: Isopoda	Idotea (Pentidotea) recta							Х							Х			Х	
Arthropoda: Crustacea: Isopoda	Joeropsis dubia dubia														X				

# Appendix A. Taxonomists who provided or will provide identifications to taxa in study

# **ANNELIDA**

# Serpulids

Linda McCann (Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, MD) Rolando Bastida-Zavala, Universidad del Mar (Oaxaca, Mexico)

# **BRYOZOA**

Linda McCann (Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, MD)
Natasha Gray Hitchcock (Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, MD)
Judy Winston (Virginia Museum of Natural History, VA)
Scott Santagata (Smithsonian Marine Station at Fort Pierce, FL)
Matthew H. Dick (Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan)
Josh Mackie (SUNY Stony Brook, NY)

# **CIRRIPEDIA**

Chris W. Brown (Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, CA) Francis Kerckhof (Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Oostende, Belgium)

# **HYDROZOA**

Lea-Anne Henry (Argyll, UK)

#### **MOLLUSCA**

#### **Bivalvia**

Nora Foster (University of Alaska Museum of the North, AK)

# Nudibranchia

Jeff Goddard (Marine Science Institute UCSB, CA)

#### **PORIFERA**

Chris W. Brown (Smithsonian Environmental Research Center, CA)

# **TUNICATA**

Gretchen and Charlie Lambert (UC Fullerton, CA)

Appendix B. Number of each species caught in traps at west coast NERRS sites in fall 2003.

				C	rabs							F	ish				
Site	# Traps	H.o	Pac	T.c	C.g	Can	C.p	Car	F.p	S.m	L.a	Par	C.a	P.o	T.t*	G.m	C.i
Tijuana River	29 (13,16)	245	40	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	1
Main Channel	8 (4,4)	18	4														
Model Marsh	7 (3,4)	2	16													7	
Oneonta Slough	7 (3,4)	201	6													1	
Tidal Linkage	7 (3,4)	24	14						2						3		1
Elkhorn Slough	55 (28,27)	693	38	0	0	0	39	940	0	1	11	1	0	0	0	30	0
Azevedo Pond	8 (4,4)	1	38					149			1						
Hudson Landing	8 (4,4)	72						19								1	
Hummingbird Is	8 (4,4)	2						204			7						
Kirby Park	7 (4,3)	351					1	41									
North Marsh	8 (4,4)	3						402								27	
Vierra's	8 (4,4)	1					38	0		1		1					
Whistle Stop Lgn	8 (4,4)	267						125			3					2	
South Slough	27 (16,11)	0	0	0	0	202	48	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0
Brown's Cove	7 (4,3)					33	38				5						
Sengstaken arm	7 (4,3)					73					2						
Valino Is	7 (4,3)					41	10										
Winchester arm	6 (4,2)					55											
Padilla Bay	21 (12,9)	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	5	0	1	1	0	0	0
Bayview Channel	8 (4,4)				1						2						
Middle Channel	6 (4,2)						2						1				
Ploug Channel	7 (4,3)				1						3			1			
Kachemak Bay	16 (8,8)	0	0	9	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Homer pilings 2003	8 (4,4)																
Homer pilings 2004	8 (4,4)			9		2											

<sup>#</sup> Traps retrieved (# Collapsible traps, # Minnow traps)

Crabs: H.o: *Hemigrapsus oregonensis* (Hairy shore crab); Pac: *Pachygrapsus crassipes* (Striped shore crab); T.c: *Telmessus cheiragonus* (Helmet crab); C.g: *Cancer gracilis* (Graceful crab); Can: *Cancer magister* (Dungeness crab); C.p: *Cancer productus* (Red rock crab); Car: *Carcinus maenas* (Green crab);

Fish: F.p: Fundulus parvipinnis (California killifish); S.m: Scorpaenichthys marmoratus (Cabezon sculpin); L.a: Leptocottus armatus (Staghorn sculpin); Par: Paralabrax clathratus (Kelp bass); C.a: Cymatogaster aggregata (Shiner surfperch); O,i: Pholis ornata (Saddleback gunnel); T.t: Tridentiger trigonocephalus (Chameleon goby – ID not verified); G.m: Gillichthys mirabilis (Longjaw mudsucker); C.i: Clevelandia ios (Arrow goby)

<sup>\*</sup>ID not verified

ng plates	at each	Reserve	or Sanctuary	site.
-----------	---------	---------	--------------	-------

Year	Reserve	Site	ModTaxa	Genus	Species	#Plates Notes at site with taxa	NIS?
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	3	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	2	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. Y	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	6	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporina	robertsoniae	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Crisulipora	occidentalis	6	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Crisulipora	sp.	4	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Cyclostomata		1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Hippopodina	feegeensis	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	sp. A	4	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Smittoidea	prolifica	4	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Thalamoporella	californica	6	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	pacifica	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	sp.	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	tuba	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	arcuata	5	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Bryozoa	Zoobotryon	verticillatum	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	trigonus	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Hydrozoa	Aglaophenia	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Hydrozoa	Aglaophenia	struthionides	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Aplidium	californicum	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	perspicuum	5	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	6	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	savignyi	2	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	3	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Perophora	annectens	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Polyandrocarpa	zorritensis	2	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Styela	clava	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Styela	plicata	3	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	3	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Dana Point Marina	Tunicata	Symplegma	reptans	4	yes

2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. Y	3	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	6	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporina	robertsoniae	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporina	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Crisulipora	occidentalis	3	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	sp. A	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Thalamoporella	californica	6	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	sp.	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	tuba	5	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	arcuata	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Bryozoa	Zoobotryon	verticillatum	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	3	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Aplidium	californicum	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	2	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	perspicuum	5	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	6	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	savignyi	6	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	4	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Polyandrocarpa	zorritensis	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Styela	plicata	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Mission Bay, Seaforth Marina	Tunicata	Styelidae		1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Model Marsh	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Model Marsh	Bryozoa	Victorella	pavida	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Model Marsh	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	5	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Model Marsh	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Model Marsh	Cirripedia	Chthamalus	sp.	3	no
2003	Tijuana River	Model Marsh	Hydrozoa	Thecata	- P	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	4	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1	yes
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Cirripedia	Balanus	trigonus	1	no
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		3	no
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	2	no
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1	no
_555	,	23011ta 0.104911	11, 410204	000	. Jrigioonna	•	110

2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	Oneonta Slough	Nudibranchia	Cuthona	albocrusta	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Amathia	sp.	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Disporella	sp.	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Hippopodina	feegeensis	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Lichenopora	sp. 1	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Scrupocellaria	bertholetti	1		no
					tenuirostris			
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Thalamoporella	californica	4		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Thalamoporella	sp.	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	1		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Bryozoa	Zoobotryon	verticillatum	6		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	2		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Hydrozoa	Endothecium	sp.	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Aplidium	californicum	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	3		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	diegensis	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	perspicuum	1		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	savignyi	1		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	4		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	sp.	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Molgula	sp.	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Perophora	annectens	3		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Polyandrocarpa	zorritensis	3		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Chula Vista Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	4		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. Y	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporina	robertsoniae	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Crisulipora	occidentalis	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Cyclostomata		1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Thalamoporella	californica	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	sp.	2	?	no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	tuba	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	arcuata	4		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	3		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Bryozoa	Zoobotryon	verticillatum	4		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	1		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	reticulatus	1		yes
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Hydrozoa	Bougainvillia	sp.	2		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	1		no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	2		yes

2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003 2003	Tijuana River Tijuana River Tijuana River Tijuana River Tijuana River Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Tunicata Tunicata Tunicata Tunicata Tunicata Tunicata Tunicata Tunicata	Botrylloides Botryllus Ciona Ciona Diplosoma Distaplia Molgula	violaceus schlosseri intestinalis savignyi listerianum occidentalis sp.	3 4 2 4 5 3 1		yes yes yes yes no no
2003	Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina	Tunicata	Molgula	sp. A	1	was verrucifera, GL changed	yes
2003 2003 2003	Tijuana River Tijuana River Tijuana River	SD Bay, Sunroad Marina Tidal Linkage Tidal Linkage	Tunicata Bryozoa Cirripedia	Perophora Ctenostomata Balanus	annectens amphitrite	4 1 1		no no yes
2003 2003 2004	Tijuana River Tijuana River Channel Is	Tidal Linkage Tijuana River Main Channel Alegria (PISCO)	Hydrozoa Bryozoa Bryozoa	Campanulariidae Victorella Alcyonidium	pavida	1	ID not verified	no yes no
2004 2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Alegria (PISCO) Alegria (PISCO) Alegria (PISCO) Arguello (PISCO)	Bryozoa Hydrozoa Nudibranchia Bryozoa	Bryo sp. Obelia Eubranchus Bryo sp.	longissima rustyus	2 1	ID not verified  ID not verified	no no
2004 2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Arguello (PISCO) Arguello (PISCO) Arguello (PISCO) Arguello (PISCO)	Bryozoa Bryozoa Hydrozoa Hydrozoa	Membraniporidae Campanulariidae Obelia	en	1	ID not verified	no no no
2004 2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Ellwood (PISCO) Ellwood (PISCO) Ellwood (PISCO)	Bryozoa Bryozoa Bryozoa Bryozoa	Alcyonidium Bryozoa Victorellidae	sp.	1	ID not verified ID not verified ID not verified	no
2004 2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Ellwood (PISCO) Ellwood (PISCO) Ellwood (PISCO)	Cirripedia Cirripedia Hydrozoa	Megabalanus Megabalanus Campanulariidae	californicus sp.	1 1 1	ID Hot Verilled	no no no
2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Ellwood (PISCO) Ellwood (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO)	Hydrozoa Hydrozoa Bryozoa	Obelia Obelia Alcyonidium	longissima sp.	1	ID not verified	no no no
2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Jalama (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO)	Bryozoa Bryozoa Bryozoa	Bryozoa Conopeum Victorellidae			ID not verified ID not verified ID not verified	110
2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Jalama (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO)	Cirripedia Cirripedia Hydrozoa	Balanus Megabalanus Calycella	sp. californicus syringa	1 1 1		no no no
2004 2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is Channel Is	Jalama (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO) Jalama (PISCO)	Hydrozoa Hydrozoa Nudibranchia	Campanulariidae Sarsia Hermissenda	eximia crassicornis	2 1 1		no no no
2004 2004	Channel Is Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa Bryozoa	Bowerbankia Bugula	sp. californica	2 1		no no

2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	fulva	1	flabellata, as original ID	yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	6		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	1		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	4		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	sp.	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporina	robertsoniae	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporina	sp.	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Crisia	sp.	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Crisulipora	occidentalis	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	5		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Thalamoporella	californica	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	arcuata	3		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Hydrozoa	Plumularia	lagenifera	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	8		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	1		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Botryllidae		3		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	sp.	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	5		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	7		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	8		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	savignyi	1		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	5		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	4		no
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Styela	clava	2		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Styela	plicata	6		yes
2004	Channel Is	Oxnard, Vintage Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Bryozoa	Bryo sp.			ID not verified	
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Bryozoa	Victorellidae			ID not verified	
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Calycella	syringa	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		2		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Corynidae		1		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Sarsia	eximia	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Doto	form A of Goddard	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Eubranchus	rustyus	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Flabellina	trilineata	1		no

2004	Channel Is	Point Sal (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia			ID not verified	
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Bryozoa	Membraniporidae			ID not verified	
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Megabalanus	californicus	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Sarsia	eximia	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Doto	form A of	1		no
		,			Goddard			
2004	Channel Is	Purisima Point (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1	?	no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	7		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. Y	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	5		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	6		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Watersipora	arcuata	5		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanus	amphitrite	3		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Hydrozoa	Corynidae	•	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Aplidium	sp.	2		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Aplidium	sp. A	3		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	3		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	3		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp. B	1		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	9		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	4		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	3		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Stolidobranchia		1		no
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Styela	plicata	3		yes
2004	Channel Is	Ventura West Harbor	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	1		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	2		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	fulva	1		yes
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	4		yes
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. X	2		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	1	?	yes
2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	5		no
	· · ·		-					

_				_					
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1		no
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Crisia	sp.	1		no
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	4		yes
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Filicrisia	sp.	1		no
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Membranipora	sp.	1	?	no
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	2		yes
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	sp.	1		no
	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	5		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	2		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Nudibranchia	Triopha	catalinae	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	3		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	3		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	3		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	savignyi	2		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	3		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Monterey Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Pt Sur (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Lepas	antifera	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Pt Sur (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Lepas	pectinata	1		no
		• •	,	•	·	pacifica			
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Pt Sur (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Pt Sur (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no
	2003	Monterey Bay	Sandhill Bluff (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	2		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	4		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	4		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	4		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	1	was sp. A, GL	no
		, ,				•		changed	
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1		yes
	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	5		yes
	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	3		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Santa Cruz Harbor	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	3		yes
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Beach (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Lepas	antifera	1		no
2	2003	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Beach (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Lepas	pectinata	1		no
						pacifica			
	2003	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Beach (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
	2004	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Cove (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Lepas	sp.	1		no
	2004	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Cove (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		1		no
	2004	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Cove (PISCO)	Hydrozoa	Corynidae		1		no
2	2004	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Cove (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no

2004	Monterey Bay	Stillwater Cove (PISCO)	Nudibranchia	Doto	sp.	1		no
2003	Monterey Bay	Terrace Pt (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	?	no
2003	Monterey Bay	Terrace Pt (PISCO)	Cirripedia	Lepas	antifera	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Amathia	sp.	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	3		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	2		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	1	?	yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Buskia	seriata	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Conopeum	seurati	2		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	3		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Bryozoa	Smittoidea	prolifica	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Azevedo Pond	Nudibranchia	Tenellia	adspersa	1		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hudson Landing West	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hudson Landing West	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1	?	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hudson Landing West	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hudson Landing West	Bryozoa	Conopeum	seurati	3		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hudson Landing West	Bryozoa	victorella	pavida	1		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hudson Landing West	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hummingbird Island	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Hummingbird Island	Bryozoa	Buskia	seriata	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Amathia	sp.	4		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	6		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	6		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Conopeum	osburni	5	?	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	5		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	victorella	pavida	1		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Kirby Park	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	3		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Amathia	sp.	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	2	?	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	6		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. X	3		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	6		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	victorella	pavida	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6		no

2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Hydrozoa	Obelia	on.	2	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Nudibranchia	Dirona	sp. picta	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	1	
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Botrylloides		1	no
2003				•	diegensis	•	no
	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	4	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Styela	plicata	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, North	Tunicata	Styelidae		2	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	2	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bugula	longirostrata	2	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. 1	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	5	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Hydrozoa	Bougainvilliidae		1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Nudibranchia	Dirona	picta	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	4	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	3	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	4	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Ciona	savignyi	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Ciona	sp.	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	4	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	6	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Moss Landing, South	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	5	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Amathia	sp.	1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	3	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	3	yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. X	_ 1	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	3	yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Buskia	seriata	3	no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Conopeum	osburni	1	no
_000	Limitorii Glougii	TOTAL MAION	2.,0200	Conopoun	CODUITI	•	110

2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	2		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	1	?	yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	North Marsh	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae	4	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	South Marsh Restoration	Bryozoa	Amathia	vidovici	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	South Marsh Restoration	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	1		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	South Marsh Restoration	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	South Marsh Restoration	Bryozoa	Smittoidea	prolifica	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	1		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	3		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	2		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Vierra	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	lacerata	1		no
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Whistle Stop Lagoon	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	3		yes
2003	Elkhorn Slough	Whistle Stop Lagoon	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	5		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	californica	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. 1	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp. Y	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Conopeum	seurati	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	3		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	balanus	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Hydrozoa	Bougainvilliidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	3		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp. B	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	zara	3		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Botryllidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	sp.	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	5		yes

2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	4		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	2		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	5		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Mason's Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	5		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina	4		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	stolonifera	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporaria	brunnea	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Conopeum	osburni	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Conopeum	seurati	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	4		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Hippopodina	feegeensis	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Smittinidae	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Bryozoa	Watersipora	subtorquata	5		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	balanus	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	3		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	3		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Hydrozoa	Bougainvilliidae	•	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Nudibranchia	Dirona	picta	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	4		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	3		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Botryllidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	sp.	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	6		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	4		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	5	alt. listed as D	yes
							sp.	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	6		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	5		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	5		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Bodega Bay, Porto Bodega Marina	Tunicata	Styela	truncata	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Bryozoa	Bryo sp			ID not verified	

2004 2004	Gulf of Farallones Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark Tomales Bay, Clark	Bryozoa Hydrozoa	Bugula sp Campanulariidae		1	ID not verified	no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Hydrozoa	Obelia	cn	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp. ceratodes	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1		
				•		1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	l 4	alt listed as D	yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	1	alt. listed as D sp.	yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Clark	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Duck Cove	Bryozoa	Bugula sp			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Duck Cove	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Duck Cove	Tunicata	Botryllidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Bryozoa	Bryo sp			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina		ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp		ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Hydrozoa	Tubulariidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Ascidia	ceratodes	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Botrylloides	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Ciona	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	1	alt. listed as D sp.	yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	1	·	yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Marshall	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Bryozoa	Bryo sp			ID not verified	,
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Bryozoa	Cryptosula			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Bryozoa	Victorellidae			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Bryozoa	Watersipora			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Cirripedia	Chthamalus	dalli	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Hydrozoa	Bougainvilliidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Tunicata	Botryllidae	-1-	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	4		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Miller Park	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	2	alt. listed as D	yes
		,				_	sp.	,
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1	-1	no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
	23 01 1 4141101100		, 0204	2 20114	-F.	,		

	0 15 5 5 11							
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Tunicata	Aplousobranchia		1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Nick's Cove	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Bryozoa			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Bugula			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Bugula			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Conopeum			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Cryptosula			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Schizoporella			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Victorellidae			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Bryozoa	Watersipora			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1	15 Hot voimou	no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp. B	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Botryllidae	ор. Б	4		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Botrylloides	en	2		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Botrylloides	sp. violaceus	2		
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing		Botryllus		2		yes
2004			Tunicata	-	schlosseri	3		yes
	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	3		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Ciona	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	4	alt. listed as D	yes
	0 11 12 11			<b>5</b>		_	sp.	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	2		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	3		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	3		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Sacramento Landing	Tunicata	Perophora	annectens	3		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Bryozoa	Bryo sp			ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina			
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp		ID not verified	
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Tunicata	Ciona	sp.	1		no
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Shell Beach	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Bryozoa	Bugula	neritina			yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp		ID not verified	,
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Tunicata	Ciona	intestinalis	1		yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Tunicata	Didemnum	sp. A	1	alt. listed as D	yes
		<b>- 7,</b>			•		sp.	<i>,</i>
							•	

2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	1	yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Thomas Station	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	1	yes
2004	Gulf of Farallones	Tomales Bay, Tomales Beach	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	2	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	4	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	2	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Conopeum	seurati	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	3	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	4	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	3	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	3	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	2	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	4	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	3	yes
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	5	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Tunicata	Molgula	pugetiensis	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Boat Basin	Tunicata	Molgula	sp.	1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Cirripedia	Balanus	balanus	2	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	7	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	2	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Aequorea	sp.	1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Calycella	syringa	1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Obelia	dichotoma	1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	4	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	lacerata	2	no
2004	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, float	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	3	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Charleston Bridge, pier	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1	no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	9	no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	7	no

2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		4		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		2		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Hydrozoa	Clytia	hemisphaerica	3		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Hydrozoa	Clytia	•	2		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp. Iongissima	1		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Hydrozoa	Obelia	_	3		
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	,	Thecata	sp.	ა 1		no
2004			Hydrozoa		frandagua	1		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach Coast Guard Beach	Nudibranchia Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	4		no
	South Slough			Hermissenda	crassicornis	1		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Nudibranchia	Janolus	fuscus	1		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Nudibranchia	Onchidoris	bilamellata	4		no
2004	South Slough	Coast Guard Beach	Nudibranchia	Palio	zosterae	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	4		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	4		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Callopora	sp.	2		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Caulibugula	ciliata	4		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	6		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Cheilopora	praelonga	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Cheilostomata		1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Conopeum	osburni	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Conopeum	seurati	4		yes
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Conopeum	tenuissimum	1		yes
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	sp.	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	sp. 1	3		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Crisia	sp.	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Dendrobeania	lichenoides	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Electra	sp. A	1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Microporella	californica	5		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Parasmittina	sp.	2		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Parasmittina	trispinosa	1	?	no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	1		yes
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Bryozoa	Scruparia	sp.	1		no
2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	2		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	5		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	2	?	no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1		yes
2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Hydrozoa	Clytia	hemisphaerica	2		no
2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	1		no
2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	2		no
2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	lacerata	1		no
2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Hydrozoa	Thecata		1		no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Hydrozoa	Tubulariidae		2		no
	-		-					

2004	South Slough	Empire Pier	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1	no
2003	South Slough	Empire Pier	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1	yes
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	5	yes
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	1	no
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae	•	1	no
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Hydrozoa	Ectopleura	crocea	2	yes
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Hydrozoa	Ectopleura	dumortierii	2	yes
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Hydrozoa	Tubularia	sp.	1	no
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Hydrozoa	Tubulariidae	·	1	no
2004	South Slough	Port of Coos Bay Citrus Dock	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	4	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	5	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	5	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	2	yes
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Hydrozoa	Clytia	hemisphaerica	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Hydrozoa	Laomedea	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken Arm	Nudibranchia	Stiliger	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken YSI	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1	no
2003	South Slough	Sengstacken YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	1	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Bryozoa	Smittoidea	prolifica	1	no
2004	South Slough	Valino Is/ Crown Pt	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	7	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1	no
2004	South Slough	Valino Is/ Crown Pt	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1	yes
2004	South Slough	Valino Is/ Crown Pt	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	4	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	1	no
2003	South Slough	Valino Is YSI	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	1	yes
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	4	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Bryozoa	Electra	sp. A	1	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	5	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	5	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	4	no

2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	3	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester Arm	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	aggregata	1	no
2004	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	4	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1	no
2004	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	6	yes
2003	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1	yes
2004	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	2	no
2003	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae	·	1	no
2004	South Slough	Winchester YSI	Hydrozoa	Perigonimus	repens	10	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	6	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	6	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1	yes
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		5	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Hydrozoa	Eudendrium	sp.	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Hydrozoa	Perigonimus	repens	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	La Push, Quileute River	Tunicata	Perophora	annectens	1	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	6	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	6	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	corbicula	4	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	3	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Hydrozoa	Calycella	syringa	1	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		1	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Hydrozoa	Obelia	dichotoma	1	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Hydrozoa	Obelia	Iongissima	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	3	yes
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	2	yes
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Corella	inflata	3	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Corella	sp.	1	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Corella	willmeriana	2	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Diplosoma	listerianum	6	yes
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	5	no
2003	Olympic Coast	Neah Bay, Makah Marina	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Bryozoa	Callopora	sp. 1	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Bryozoa	Crisia	occidentalis	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Bryozoa	Tricellaria	occidentalis	1	no

2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Cirripedia	Balanus	balanus	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Hydrozoa	Aequorea	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Hydrozoa	Plumularia	lagenifera	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Hydrozoa	Plumularia	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Nudibranchia	Doto	kya	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Nudibranchia	Eubranchus	rustyus	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Tunicata	Stolidobranchia		1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Cape Alava	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Cirripedia	Balanus	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Kalalock	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Bryozoa	Callopora	sp. 1	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Bryozoa	Crisia	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Cirripedia	Balanus	balanus	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Hydrozoa	Plumularia	lagenifera	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Nudibranchia	Doto	kya	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Nudibranchia	Eubranchus	rustyus	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Makah Bay	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Bryozoa	Crisia	occidentalis	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Bryozoa	Filicrisia	franciscana	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Bryozoa	Parasmittina	trispinosa	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Bryozoa	Tricellaria	ternata	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	2	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Hydrozoa	Plumularia	lagenifera	1	no
2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1	no

2004	Olympic Coast	Outer Coast, Teawhit Head	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	2		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	3		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Bugula	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	corbicula	4		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Cryptosula	pallasiana	2		yes
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Membranipora	villosa	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	3		yes
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	4		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Tunicata	Botrylloides	sp.	1	was labeled	no
							diegensis	
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Tunicata	Botrylloides	violaceus	3		yes
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Tunicata	Botryllus	schlosseri	1		yes
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Tunicata	Corella	inflata	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Anacortes, Cap Sante	Tunicata	Corella	willmeriana	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	corbicula	2		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	1		yes
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Bryozoa	Tubulipora	tuba	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	3		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Cirripedia	Balanus	improvisus	1		yes
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Hydrozoa	Clytia	hemisphaerica	2		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	4		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Nudibranchia	Hermissenda	crassicornis	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Bayview Channel	Tunicata	Styela	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Bryozoa	Membranipora	villosa	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Hydrozoa	Clytia	hemisphaerica	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	2		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Nudibranchia	Cumanotus	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Gong	Nudibranchia	Eubranchus	rupium	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Joe Leary, Fresh	Hydrozoa	Eudendrium	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Joe Leary, Marine	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1		no
2003	Padilla Bay	Joe Leary, Marine	Hydrozoa	Eudendrium	sp.	1		no

Padilla Bay   La Conner Marina   Bryozoa   Bowerbankia   Sp. 6   6   no								
2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaBryozoaCelleporellahyalina5no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaBryozoaSchizoporellaunicomis1yes2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaCirripediaBalanuscrenatus6no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaCirripediaBalanusglandula2no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaCampanulariidae4no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaGonothyraeasp.1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaLabredeasp.1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaLabredeasp.1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaTunicataMolgulamanhattensis2yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaCribrilinacorbicula2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaCribrilinacorbicula2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5<	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	6	no
2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaBryozoaSchizoporellaunicornis1yes2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaCirripediaBalanuscrenatus6no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaCirripediaBalanusglandula2no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaCampanulariidae4no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaLaomedeasp.1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaLaomedeasp.1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaObelialongissima1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaObelialongissima1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaCribrilinacorbicula2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaSchizoporellaunicomis4yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no </td <td>2003</td> <td>Padilla Bay</td> <td>La Conner Marina</td> <td>Bryozoa</td> <td>Celleporella</td> <td>hyalina</td> <td>5</td> <td>no</td>	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	5	no
Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Cirripedia Balanus glandula 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Campanulariidae 5 p. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Campanulariidae 5 p. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Laomedea 5 p. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Tunicata Molgula manhattensis 2 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina corbicula 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia hemisphaerica 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia hemisphaerica 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia sp. 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Rachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 2 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Flabellina japonica 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Gallopora craticula 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Tegella armifera 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Tegella armifera 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Girripedia Balanus crenatus 1	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina		Schizoporella	unicornis	1	yes
2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaCirripediaBalanusglandula2no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaCampanulariidae4no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaGonothyraeasp.1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaObelialongissima1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaHydrozoaObelialongissima1no2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaTunicataMolgulamanhattensis2yes2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaTunicataMolgulamanhattensis2yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaCribrilinacorbicula2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaSchizoporellaunicornis4yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Rachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus <td< td=""><td>2003</td><td>Padilla Bay</td><td>La Conner Marina</td><td>Cirripedia</td><td>Balanus</td><td>crenatus</td><td>6</td><td>no</td></td<>	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	6	no
Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Gonothyraea sp. 1 no Addilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Laomedea sp. 1 no Adilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Laomedea sp. 1 no Adilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no Adilla Bay La Conner Marina Tunicata Molgula manhattensis 2 yes Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina corbicula 2 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina corbicula 2 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina Corbicula 2 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina Corbicula 2 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 6 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Ciytia hemisphaerica 1 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Ciytia hemisphaerica 1 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Adilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia Balanus crenatus 1 no Adilbaranchia Eubranchus rupium 2 no Acachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no Acachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Balanus glandula 1 no Acachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no Acachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no Acachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no Acachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Flabellina japonica 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Callopora craticula 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Callopora craticula 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Figella armifera 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no Acachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanu	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula		no
Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Laomedea Sp. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Tunicata Molgula manhattensis 2 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina corbicula 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 6 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia hemisphaerica 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia sp. 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia sp. 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Rachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 2 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Gallopora craticula 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Gallopora craticula 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		4	no
2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay La Conner Marina Tunicata Molgula manhattensis 2 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina corbicula 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 6 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia Balanus crenatus 6 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia hemisphaerica 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia sp. 2 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no 2003 Rachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 2 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Dendronotus frondosus 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Dendronotus frondosus 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Eubranchus rupium 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Bear Point Nudibranchia Flabellina japonica 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Bowerbankia sp. 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Callopora craticula 1 no 2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Bryozoa Bowerbankia sp. 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crena	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Hydrozoa	Gonothyraea	sp.	1	no
2003Padilla BayLa Conner MarinaTunicataMolgulamanhattensis2yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaCribrilinacorbicula2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaSchizoporellaunicornis4yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelCirripediaBalanuscrenatus6no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no <td>2003</td> <td>Padilla Bay</td> <td>La Conner Marina</td> <td>Hydrozoa</td> <td>Laomedea</td> <td>sp.</td> <td>1</td> <td>no</td>	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Hydrozoa	Laomedea	sp.	1	no
Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Cribrilina corbicula 2 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes Ploug Channel Bryozoa Schizoporella unicornis 4 yes Ploug Channel Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 6 no Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia hemisphaerica 1 no Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia sp. 2 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Clytia sp. 2 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 5 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Hydrozoa Obelia sp. 1 no Padilla Bay Ploug Channel Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no Padilla Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no Padilla Bay Bear Point Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no Padilla Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no Padilla Cirripedia Balanus Padirla Polipin Padirla Polipin Padirla Polipin Padirla Polipin Padirla Polipin Padirla Padirla Polipin Payozoa Bowerbankia Sp. 1 no Padirla Padirla Polipin Payozoa Callopora craticula 1 no Padirla Padirla Polipin Payozoa Callopora craticula 1 no Padirla Padirla Polipin Payozoa Polipin Bryozoa Padilla Padirla Padirl	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1	no
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelBryozoaSchizoporellaunicornis4yes2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelCirripediaBalanuscrenatus6no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliarupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBalenidaesp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004	2003	Padilla Bay	La Conner Marina	Tunicata	Molgula	manhattensis	2	yes
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelCirripediaBalanuscrenatus6no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinGirripediaBalanidaearmifera1no </td <td>2003</td> <td>Padilla Bay</td> <td>Ploug Channel</td> <td>Bryozoa</td> <td>Cribrilina</td> <td>corbicula</td> <td>2</td> <td>no</td>	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	corbicula	2	no
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiahemisphaerica1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidaerenatus1no	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Bryozoa	Schizoporella	unicornis	4	yes
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaClytiasp.2no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no <td>2003</td> <td>Padilla Bay</td> <td>Ploug Channel</td> <td>Cirripedia</td> <td>Balanus</td> <td>crenatus</td> <td>6</td> <td>no</td>	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	6	no
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObelialongissima5no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidaerenatus1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidaerenatus1no	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Hydrozoa	Clytia	hemisphaerica	1	no
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelHydrozoaObeliasp.1no2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	2	no
2003Padilla BayPloug ChannelNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	5	no
2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1	no
2003Kachemak BayBear PointCirripediaBalanusglandula1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Padilla Bay	Ploug Channel	Nudibranchia	Eubranchus	rupium	2	no
2003Kachemak BayBear PointHydrozoaObelialongissima2no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Kachemak Bay	Bear Point	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	no
2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaDendronotusfrondosus1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no		Kachemak Bay	Bear Point	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	•	no
2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaEubranchusrupium1no2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no		Kachemak Bay	Bear Point	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	2	no
2003Kachemak BayBear PointNudibranchiaFlabellinajaponica1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Kachemak Bay	Bear Point	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1	no
2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaBowerbankiasp.1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no		Kachemak Bay	Bear Point		Eubranchus	rupium	1	no
2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaCalloporacraticula1no2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Kachemak Bay	Bear Point	Nudibranchia	Flabellina	japonica	1	no
2003Kachemak BayHomer DolphinBryozoaTegellaarmifera1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanidae1no2004Kachemak BayHomer DolphinCirripediaBalanuscrenatus1no	2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	1	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanidae 1 no 2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no		Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Bryozoa	Callopora		1	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 1 no	2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Bryozoa		armifera	1	no
	2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Cirripedia	Balanidae		1	no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirrinedia Balanus crenatus 1 no	2004	Kachemak Bay		Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	no
	2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1	no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Cirripedia Balanus glandula 1 no		Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Hydrozoa Campanulariidae 1 no		Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Hydrozoa	•		1	no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Hydrozoa Obelia dichotoma 1 no			Homer Dolphin	Hydrozoa			1	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Hydrozoa Obelia longissima 1 no		Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Hydrozoa Sarsia tubulosa 1 no		Kachemak Bay		Hydrozoa	Sarsia	tubulosa	1	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Dolphin Nudibranchia Cuthona concinna 1 no		Kachemak Bay	Homer Dolphin	Nudibranchia	Cuthona	concinna	•	no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Bryozoa Bowerbankia sp. 3 no		•	Homer Harbor	Bryozoa				no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Bryozoa Bugula pacifica 1 no			Homer Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	•	no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Bryozoa Celleporella hyalina 5 no		•	Homer Harbor	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina		no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Bryozoa Cribrilina annulata 1 no		•		,			•	no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Bryozoa Tegella aquilirostris 3 no		,		•		•		no
2003 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Bryozoa Tegella armifera 1 no	2003	•	Homer Harbor		Tegella	armifera	•	no
2004 Kachemak Bay Homer Harbor Cirripedia Balanus crenatus 3 no	2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	3	no

2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	3		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Calycella	syringa	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae	Syringa	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Corynidae	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Cuspidella	sp.	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Gonothyraea	clarki	3		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Gonothyraea		2		no
2003	,	Homer Harbor	•	•	sp.	3		
2004	Kachemak Bay		Hydrozoa	Obelia Obelia	longissima			no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa		longissima	2 2		no
	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	2		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	lacerata	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Nudibranchia	Cuthona	concinna	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Nudibranchia	Cuthona	pustulata	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	5	ID not verified	no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	4		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer Harbor	Tunicata	Molgula	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Bryozoa	Alcyonidium	sp.	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Bryozoa	Callopora	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	corbicula	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Homer piling	Hydrozoa	Gonothyraea	clarki	3		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Port Graham	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Port Graham	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Bryozoa	Bowerbankia	sp.	5		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Bryozoa	Bugula	pacifica	3		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	6		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Bryozoa	Cribrilina	corbicula	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Bryozoa	Tegella	aquilirostris	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Bryozoa	Tegella	armifera	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanidae		1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	4		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	4		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Athecata		1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Calycella	syringa	2		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae	-, 5-	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Campanulariidae		2		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Campanulinidae		1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Clytia	sp.	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	5		no
			, 0204			ŭ		

2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	6		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Obelia	sp.	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Hydrozoa	Opercularella	lacerata	4		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Tunicata	Ascidia	sp.	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Tunicata	Distaplia	occidentalis	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Tunicata	Distaplia	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Tunicata	Molgula	pugetiensis	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Harbor	Tunicata	Molgula	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Bryozoa	Callopora	craticula	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Bryozoa	Celleporella	hyalina	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Bryozoa	Lichenopora	verrucaria	1	ID not verified	no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Bryozoa	Reterporidae	sp.	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Bryozoa	Tegella	aquilirostris	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Bryozoa	Tegella	armifera	2		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Cirripedia	Balanidae		1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Hydrozoa	Obelia	dichotoma	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Hydrozoa	Obelia	longissima	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Nudibranchia	Cuthona	pustulata	1		no
2004	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia Pier	Nudibranchia	Dendronotus	frondosus	1		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia piling	Cirripedia	Balanus	crenatus	2		no
2003	Kachemak Bay	Seldovia piling	Cirripedia	Balanus	glandula	1		no

Appendix D. Nonindigenous fouling species found in this and other surveys. Note, NIS are listed for all sites combined and per site. Overall Species List

Overall Speci	es List				Seen in	
Broad Taxa					SERC NERRS	
Group	Phylum	Species	Common Name	In or Near	Survey?	Notes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia sp.A	solitary tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands	Yes	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia zara	solitary tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay	Yes	
Invertebrate	Mollusca (Gastropoda)	Babakina festiva	nudibranch	Tijuana River	No	
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus amphitrite	Striped Barnacle	Tijuana River, Channel Islands	Yes	
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus improvisus	Bay Barnacle	Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; South Slough; Olympic Coast; Padilla Bay	Yes	
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus reticulatus	barnacle	Tijuana River	Yes	
Invertebrate	Entoprocta (Kamptozoa)	Barentsia benedeni	kamptozoan	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; South Slough; Padilla Bay	No	
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Blackfordia virginica	hydroid and medusa	South Slough	No	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides perspicuum	colonial tunicate	Tijuana River	Yes	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Olympic Coast; Padilla Bay; Kachemak Bay	Yes	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Olympic Coast; Padilla Bay	Yes	
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula "neritina"	bryozoan	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough	Yes	
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula fulva (flabellata?)	bryozoan	Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay	Yes	
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula sp. 1	bryozoan	Padilla Bay	No	
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula sp. 2	bryozoan	Padilla Bay	No	

Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula stolonifera	bryozoan	Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Decapoda)	Carcinus maenas	Green Crab	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough	Yes
Invertebrate	Mollusca (Gastropoda)	Catriona rickettsi	nudibranch	Tijuana River,	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona intestinalis	solitary tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon	Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona savignyi	solitary tunicate	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Porifera	Cliona sp.	Boring sponge	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Padilla Bay; Kachemak Bay	No
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Conopeum seurati?	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough	Yes
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Conopeum tenuissimum	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; South Slough	Yes
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Cordylophora caspia	Freshwater Hydroid	South Slough; Padilla Bay	No
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Cryptosula pallasiana	bryozoan	Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; South Slough; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene franciscana	San Francisco Anemone	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon	No
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene leucolena	Ghost Anemone	Elkhorn Slough; South Slough	No
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene lineata	Striped Anemone	Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Padilla Bay	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Didemnum sp. A	colonial tunicate	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Olympic Coast; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Ectopleura crocea	hydroid	Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay;South Slough	Yes
Invertebrate	Annelida (Polychaeta)	Ficopomatus enigmaticus	tubeworm	, Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Garveia franciscana	hydroid	Tijuana River; Kachemak Bay	No
Invertebrate	Porifera	Halichondria bowerbankii	sponge	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough;	No

Invertebrate	Porifera	Haliclona loosanoffi	sponge	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Padilla Bay	No
Invertebrate	Annelida (Polychaeta)	Hydroides diramphus	tubewrom	Tijuana River	No
Invertebrate	Annelida (Polychaeta)	Hydroides elegans	tubeworm	Tijuana River, Channel Islands	Yes
Invertebrate Invertebrate	Porifera Chordata (Urochordata)	Hymeniacidon sp. Microcosmus squamiger	sponge colonial tunicate	Elkhorn Slough Tijuana River, Channel Islands	No Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula manhattensis	solitary tunicate	Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula sp. A	colonial tunicate	Tijuana River	Yes
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Scyphozoa)	Phyllorhiza punctata	Australian Spotted Jellyfish and polyp	Tijuana River	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Polyandrocarpa zorritensis	colonial tunicate	Tijuana River	Yes
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Schizoporella unicornis?	bryozoan	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Padilla Bay; Kachemak Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela canopus	solitary tunicate	Tijuana River	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough; Padilla Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela plicata	solitary tunicate	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Symplegma reptans	solitary tunicate	Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; South Slough	Yes
Invertebrate	Mollusca (Gastropoda)	Tenellia adspersa	nudibranch	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Victorella "pavida"		Tijuana River, Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay	Yes
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora arcuata	bryozoan	Tijuana River, Channel Islands	Yes
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora subtorquata	bryozoan	Tijuana River, Channel Islands; Elkhorn Slough/Monterey Bay; Gulf of Farallon; South Slough	Yes

Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Zanclea costata	hydroid & medusa	Gulf of Farallon	No	in Carlton 1979, could change to cryptogenic, regarded as "circumglobal" but hydroid found on bivalves
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Zoobotryon verticillatum	bryozoan	Tijuana River	Yes	

# Appendix D continued, Tijuana River Broad Taxa

	ontinued, Tijuana	a River		
Broad Taxa				In Refuge
Group	Phylum	Species	Common Name	
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Victorella "pavida"		Yes (Tijuana River, Model Marsh)
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia sp.A	solitary tunicate	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia zara	solitary tunicate	No
Invertebrate	Mollusca (Gastropoda)	Babakina festiva	nudibranch	?
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus amphitrite	Striped Barnacle	Yes (Model Marsh; Oneonta Slough)
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus improvisus	Bay Barnacle	Yes (Oneonta Slough)
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus reticulatus		No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides perspicuum	colonial tunicate	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	No
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula "neritina"	bryozoan	No
Invertebrate	Mollusca (Gastropoda)	Catriona rickettsi	nudibranch	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona intestinalis	solitary tunicate	No
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona savignyi	solitary tunicate	No
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Cryptosula pallasiana	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene franciscana	San Francisco Anemone	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene lineata	Striped Anemone	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Ectopleura crocea	hydroid	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Garveia franciscana	hydroid	?

Invertebrate	Annelida (Polychaeta)	Hydroides diramphus	tubewrom	?
Invertebrate	Annelida (Polychaeta)	Hydroides elegans	tubeworm	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Microcosmus squamiger	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula sp. A	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Scyphozoa)	Phyllorhiza punctata	Australian Spotted Jellyfish & polyp	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Poly&rocarpa zorritensis	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela canopus	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela plicata	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Symplegma reptans	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora arcuata	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora subtorquata	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Zoobotryon verticillatum	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Bunodeopsis sp.	anemone	San Diego/Mission Bays

n Adjacent Area	Established?	References	Notes
lo?	Yes	SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
.a Jolla/CA/Pacfic Ocean	Yes	Carlton 1979	
a Jolla/CA/Pacific Ocean; San Diego/CA/San Diego Bay; San Diego/CA/Mission Bay	Yes	Carlton et al. 1969; Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton 1995; Cohen et al. 2002; SERC	
es- 1939, on buoy, San Diego Bay, single record	Unknown	Carlton 1979; SERC	
Sunroad Marina/CA/San Diego Bay ′es	Unknown	SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen et al. 2002; SERC	
.a Jolla/CA/Pacfic Ocean	Yes	Cohen & Carlton 1995	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton 1995; Cohen et al. 2000	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Crooks 1998	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Crooks 1998; Ruiz et al., unpublished data	r
San Diego Bay	Unknown	Ruiz et al., unpublished data	(1st records for San Diego Bay?. This is an unusual habitat for this low-salinity form.

San Diego-Mission Bays Yes		Cohen et al. 2002; Ruiz et al., unpublished data	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Crooks 1998	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	SERC, Lambert, pers. comm.	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Larson & Arneson 1990	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Crooks 1998; Cohen et al. 2002; SERC	
San Diego-Mission Bays	Yes	Carlton 1979; Crooks 1998; SERC	
Yes	Yes	Crooks 1998; Crooks, personal communication	Introduced or cryptogenic?

Broad Taxa	ontinued, Channe Phylum	Species	Common Name	In Refuge?
Group	Chardeta	Assidia on A	a alitanu tuni a at-	2
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia sp.A	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia zara	solitary tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus amphitrite	Striped Barnacle	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula "neritina"	bryozoan	?
	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula fulva?	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula stolonifera	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona intestinalis	solitary tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona savignyi	solitary tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene franciscana	San Francisco Anemone	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor)
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Annelida (Polychaeta)	Hydroides elegans	tubeworm	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Microcosmus squamiger	colonial tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula manhattensis	solitary tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela plicata	solitary tunicate	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Watersipora arcuata	bryozoan	Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora subtorquata	bryozoan	?

In Adjacent Area	Established?	References
Ventura/CA, Port	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003;
Hueneme/CA Ventura/CA, Port Hueneme/CA;	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC
'Ventura West harbor;	Yes	SERC
Ventura/CA, Port Hueneme/CA; Anacapa Island (Channel Islands)/CA/Anacapa Islands Harbor	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC
Ventura/CA, Port Hueneme/CA;	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC
Ventura West harbor; Vintage Marina, Oxnard Vintage Marina, Oxnard	Yes	SERC
Ventura West harbor; Vintage Marina, Oxnard	Yes	SERC
Ventura West harbor; Vintage Marina, Oxnard	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC
Vintage Marina, Oxnard	Yes	Cohen et al. 2002; Lambert &
?	Yes	Lambert 2003; SERC Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton 1995; Cohen et al. 2000
Ventura West harbor; Vintage Marina, Oxnard	Yes	SERC
'Ventura West harbor;	Yes	Carlton 1979; SERC
Ventura/CA, Port Hueneme/CA;		Lambert & Lambert 2003
Ventura/CA	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC
Ventura West harbor; Vintage Marina, Oxnard; Port Hueneme/CA;	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC
Ventura West harbor;	Yes	Lambert & Lambert 2003; SERC

Cohen et al. 2000; SERC

**SERC** 

Vintage Marina, Oxnard; Port Hueneme/CA; Ventura West harbor; Vintage Marina, Oxnard;

Port Hueneme/CA;
'Ventura West harbor;

Vintage Marina, Oxnard;

Yes

# Appendix D continued, Elkhorn Slough and Monterey Bay Broad Taxa

Broad Taxa				
Group	Phylum	Species	Common Name	In Refuge proper?
	Ectoprocta	Victorella pavida	bryozoan	Yes(Elkhorn Slough- Moss Landing, North;
Invertebrate	(Bryozoa)			Kirby Park)
Invertebrate	Chordata	Ascidia zara	solitary tunicate	Elkhorn Slough
Invertebrate	Crustacea	Balanus improvisus	Bay Barnacle	Elkhorn Slough
	(Cirripedia)		,	
Invertebrate	Chordata	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Monterey Bay, Elkhorn Slough; Monterey
invertebrate	(Urochordata)	Bothyllolaco violaccac	colornal tarnoate	Marina/CA/Monterey Bay; Santa Cruz
	(Orochordata)			
las contabando	Chardete	Data di a cablacasi	and a mind to uniqueta	Harbor/CA/Monterey Bay
Invertebrate	Chordata	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey
	(Urochordata)			Marina/CA/Monterey Bay; Santa Cruz
				Harbor/CA/Monterey Bay
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Bugula "neritina"	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey
	(Bryozoa)			Marina/CA/Monterey Bay; Santa Cruz
				Harbor/CA/Monterey Bay
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Bugula fulva	bryozoan	Monterey Marina/CA/Monterey Bay
	(Bryozoa)	•	,	, ,
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Bugula stolonifera	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey
invertebrate	(Bryozoa)	Bagaia otolorimera	51 y 02 0 d 11	Marina/CA/Monterey Bay; Santa Cruz
	(Diyozoa)			Harbor/CA/Monterey Bay
Invertabrete	Crustacea	Carainus maanas	Croon Crob	
Invertebrate		Carcinus maenas	Green Crab	Monterey Bay, Elkhorn Slough
	(Decapoda)	•		
Invertebrate	Porifera	Cliona sp.	Boring sponge	Elkhorn Slough
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Conopeum seurati?	bryozoan	Azevedo Pond; Hudson Landing West
	(Bryozoa)			
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Conopeum tenuissimum	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough
	(Bryozoa)			
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Cryptosula pallasiana	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
	(Bryozoa)	. ,,		
Invertebrate	Cnidaria	Diadumene franciscana	San Francisco	Elkhorn Slough
invertebrate	(Anthozoa)	Biadamene maneredana	Anemone	Elithorn Glough
Invertebrate	Cnidaria	Diadumene leucolena	Ghost Anemone	Elkhorn Slough
inventebrate		Diaddinene ledcolena	GHOST AHEIHOHE	Likilotti Slougii
las contabando	(Anthozoa)	Diademana linaata	Chrisp and Assessment	Filchers Claush
Invertebrate	Cnidaria	Diadumene lineata	Striped Anemone	EIKHOITI Slougii
	(Anthozoa)			
Invertebrate	Chordata		colonial tunicate	Elkhorn Slough
	(Urochordata)	Didemnum sp.		-
Invertebrate	Chordata	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
	(Urochordata)			
Invertebrate	Cnidaria	Ectopleura crocea	hydroid	Elkhorn Slough
	(Hydrozoa)	•	•	•
Invertebrate	Annelida	Ficopomatus enigmaticus	tubeworm	Elkhorn Slough
	(Polychaeta)			
Invertebrate	Porifera	Halichondria bowerbankii	sponge	Elkhorn Slough
invertebrate	Tomora	Transformatia bowerbarikii	opoligo	Elithorn Glough
Invertebrate	Porifera	Haliclona loosanoffi	sponge	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
			. •	
Invertebrate	Porifera	Hymeniacidon sp.	sponge	Elkhorn Slough
Invertebrate	Chordata	Molgula manhattensis	solitary tunicate	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
	(Urochordata)			
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta	Schizoporella unicornis?	bryozoan	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
	(Bryozoa)			
Invertebrate	Chordata	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
	(Urochordata)			
Invertebrate	Chordata	Styela plicata	solitary tunicate	Elkhorn Slough
	(Urochordata)	,	, <del></del>	•
Invertebrate	Mollusca	Tenellia adspersa	nudibranch	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
mychobiate	(Gastropoda)	. orroma adoporda	Hadibiation	Entrolly Day
Invertebrate		Watersinora subtorquoto	hryozoan	Elkhorn Slough; Monterey Bay
mivertebrate	Ectoprocta	Watersipora subtorquata	bryozoan	LIMIOH Slough, Workerey Day
	(Bryozoa)			

In	Ad	ia	^^	n
	Λu	ıa	ᅜ	

In Adjacent			
Area	Established	References	Notes
?	Yes	SERC	
?	Yes	SERC	
Yes	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
?	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
?	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
?	Unknown	SERC	Uncertain ID- could be flabellata?
		Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	nasonata.
′es	Yes	Grosholz & Ruiz 1995; Miller 1996; Ruiz et al. 1998	
	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	
<b>&gt;</b>	Yes	SERC	Taxonomically difficult, but apparently introduced
	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	,
es	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	
	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	
	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wasson et al. 2001	
	Yes		
⁄es	Yes	Lambert, pers. comm.; SERC SERC	
′es	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wasson et al. 2001	
•	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	
>	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	
•	Yes Yes	Wasson et al. 2001 Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
⁄es	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	Identity of this species is unclear.
?	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wasson et al.	unolean.
<b>&gt;</b>	Yes	2001; SERC SERC	
•	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wasson et al.	
?	Yes	2001; SERC Wasson et al. 2001; SERC	
•	.00	11430011 of all 2001, OLIVO	

## Appendix D continued, Gulf of Farallones

Broad Taxa	•		Common	In
Group	Phylum	Species	Name	Refuge?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ascidia zara	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula "neritina"	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula flabellata	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula stolonifera	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Decapoda)	Carcinus maenas	Green Crab	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona intestinalis	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona savignyi	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Porifera	Cliona sp.	Boring sponge	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Conopeum seurati?	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene franciscana	San Francisco Anemone	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene lineata	Striped Anemone	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Didemnum sp.	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Porifera	Halichondria bowerbankii	sponge	?
Invertebrate	Porifera	Haliclona loosanoffi	sponge	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula manhattensis	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Schizoporella unicornis?	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora subtorquata	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Zanclea costata	hydroid & medusa	?

In Adjacent Area	Established	References	Notes
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay; Mason's Marina/CA/Bodega Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	
	Yes	SERC	
Mason's marina/CA/Bodega Bay; Porto Bodega marina/CA/Bodega Bay	Yes	SERC	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Grosholz & Ruiz 1995; Miller 1996; Ruiz et al. 1998	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	
Tomales Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	CHECK
Tomales Bay	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton 1995	
Mason's marina/CA/Bodega Bay; Porto Bodega marina/CA/Bodega Bay	Yes	SERC	Taxonomically difficult, but apparently introduced
Tomales Bay	Yes	Cohen & Carlton 1995	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wasson et al. 2001	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Ruiz et al. unpublished; Lambert, pers. comm., SERC	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	SERC	
Tomales Bay Tomales Bay	Yes Yes	Fairey et al. 2002 Fairey et al. 2002	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	SERC	
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Carlton 1979; Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	Identity of this species is unclear.
Bodega Bay	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002	unciear.
Tomales Bay; Bodega Bay	Yes	Cohen & Carlton 1995; SERC	
Bodega Bay	Yes	Carlton 1979	

# Appendix D continued, South Slough Broad Taxa

Group	Phylum	Species	Common Name	In Refuge?
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus improvisus	Bay Barnacle	Coos Bay/OR/South Slough; Sengstocken Arm; Empire Boat Ramp; Charleston Boat Basin; Winchester; Port of Coos Bay; Citrus Dock; Valino Is; Crown Pt
Invertebrate	Entoprocta (Kamptozoa)	Barentsia benedeni	kamptozoan	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Blackfordia virginica	hydroid and medusa	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Coos Bay; Coos Bay/OR/South Slough; Empire Boat Ramp; Charleston Boat Basin/OR/South Slough; Valino Is/- Crown Pt
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	Coos Bay; Charleston Boat Basin/OR/South Slough
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula "neritina"	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Decapoda)	Carcinus maenas	Green Crab	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Porifera	Cliona sp.	Boring sponge	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Conopeum seurati?	bryozoan	Empire Boat Ramp; Charleston Boat Basin
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Conopeum tenuissimum	bryozoan	Coos Bay; 'Empire Boat Ramp
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Cordylophora caspia	Freshwater Hydroid	
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Cryptosula pallasiana	bryozoan	Charleston Boat Basin
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene leucolena	Ghost Anemone	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene lineata	Striped Anemone	·
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	Isthmus Slough (Coos Bay)
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Ectopleura crocea	hydroid	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Porifera	Halichondria bowerbankii	sponge	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Porifera	Haliclona loosanoffi	sponge	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula manhattensis	solitary tunicate	Isthmus Slough (Coos Bay)
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Schizoporella unicornis?	bryozoan	Coos Bay/OR/Charlestown Boat Basin
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	Coos Bay/OR/Inner Boat Basin
Invertebrate	Mollusca (Gastropoda)	Tenellia adspersa	nudibranch	Coos Bay
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Watersipora subtorquata	bryozoan	Coos Bay

In Adjacent Area	Established	References	Notes
Yes, OR/Coos Bay		Carlton 1979; Carlton 1989;	
		Cohen & Carlton 1995;	
		Wonham et al. 2005; SERC	
Voc. Coop	Yes	Carlton 1000: Wassan 1007	
Yes, Coos	res	Carlton 1989; Wasson 1997	
Bay/OR/Isthmus			
Slough	Vaa	Duit at al. 2000: Washam at	
Yes, Coos Bay/	Yes	Ruiz et al. 2000; Wonham et	
OR/Isthmus		al. 2005	
Slough	Vee		
Yes	Yes	Hawitt at al. 1003; Duit at al.	
		Hewitt et al. 1993; Ruiz et al.	
		2000, SERC; Carlton,	
Vaa	Vee	unpublished data;	
Yes	Yes	Hewitt et al. 1993; Ruiz et al.	
		2000, SERC; Carlton,	
Coop Pay	Voc	unpublished data;	
Coos Bay	Yes	Cohen & Carlton 1995; Carlton	
		1989; Carlton unpublished	
Voc	Voc	data	
Yes	Yes	Ruiz et al. 1998	
Yes		Carlton 1979; Cohen et al.	
100		1998	
?	Yes	SERC	Taxonomically difficult, but
•	.00	<u></u>	apparently introduced
?	Yes	Wasson et al. 2001	
Coos Bay/OR/	Yes	Ruiz et al. 2000; Carlton	
Coos River		unpublished data	
Coos Bay	Yes	Ruiz et al. 2000; Carlton	
-		unpublished data; SERC	
?	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton	
		1995	
?	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen & Carlton	
		1995	
Yes	Yes	Hewitt 1993	
Yes	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wonham et al.	
0	V <sub>e</sub> -	2005	
?	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wonham et al.	
2	Vee	2005	
?	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wonham et al.	
2	Voo	2005	
?	Yes	Carlton 1979; Wonham et al.	
?	Yes	2005 Carlton 1080: Cohon & Carlton	Identity of this species is
·	169	Carlton 1989; Cohen & Carlton	unclear.
		1995; Wonham et al. 2005	unotal.
?	Yes	Cohen & Carlton 1995;	
÷	103	Wonham et al. 2005	
?	Yes	Wonham et al. 2005	
•	.00	113.mam ot al. 2000	
?	Yes	Wonham et al. 2005	

Appendix D continued, Olympic Coast

<b>Broad Taxa</b>			Common		In Adjacent			
Group	Phylum	Species	Name	In Refuge?	Area	Established?	References	Notes
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus improvisus	Bay Barnacle	La PushWA/La Push Harbor	No?	Unknown	SERC	_
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Neah Bay	Willapa Bay	Yes	Cohen et al. 2000; SERC	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	Neah Bay	Willapa Bay	Yes	Cohen et al. 2000; SERC	
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Decapoda)	Carcinus maenas	Green Crab	?	Grays Harbor; Willapa Bay	Unknown	Cohen et al. 2000	
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Diplosoma listerianum	colonial tunicate	Neah Bay	Willapa Bay	Yes	SERC	

Broad Taxa Group	Phylum	Species	Common Name	In Refuge?
Invertebrate	Crustacea (Cirripedia)	Balanus improvisus	Bay Barnacle	Bayview Channel
Invertebrate	Entoprocta (Kamptozoa)	Barentsia benedeni	kamptozoan	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Anacortes/WA/ Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botryllus schlosseri	colonial tunicate	Anacortes/WA/ Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula sp. 1	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula sp. 2	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Bugula stolonifera	bryozoan	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Ciona savignyi	solitary tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Cladonema radiatum	hydroid & medusa	WA/Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Porifera	Cliona sp.	Boring sponge	?
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Cordylophora caspia	Freshwater Hydroid	?
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Cryptosula pallasiana	bryozoan	WA/Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Anthozoa)	Diadumene lineata	Striped Anemone	WA/Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Didemnum sp. A	colonial tunicate	?
Invertebrate	Porifera	Haliclona loosanoffi	sponge	?
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Molgula manhattensis	solitary tunicate	WA/Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Schizoporella unicornis?	bryozoan	WA/Padilla Bay
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Styela clava	solitary tunicate	Anacortes/WA/ Puget Sound

In Adjacent Area	Established in refuge	References	Notes
No?	Unknown	SERC	
Yes, WA/Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998	
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998; Cohen et al. 2000; Lambert 2003	
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998; Cohen et al. 2000; Lambert 2003	
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998	Resembles B. turrita.
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998	Resembles B. fulva
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998	
Puget Sound	Yes	Fairey et al. 2002; SERC	CHECK
?	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998	
Puget Sound		Carlton 1979; Cohen et al. 1998	
Edison/WA/Samish River; Seattle/ WA/Elliott Bay	n Yes	Ruiz et al. 2000; Carlton unpublished data	
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998; SERC	
Puget Sound	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen et al. 1998	
Puget Sound	Yes	Woods Hole Marine Science Center 2005	
Puget Sound	Yes	Carlton 1979; Cohen et al. 1998; Wonham et al. 2005	
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998; Wonham et al. 2005; SERC	
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998; Wonham et al. 2005; SERC	Identity of this species is unclear.
Puget Sound	Yes	Cohen et al. 1998; Wonham et al. 2005	is unolear.

Appendix D continued, Kachemak Bay

<b>Broad Taxa</b>			Common		In Adjacent			
Group	Phylum	Species	Name	In Refuge?	Area	Established	References	Notes
Invertebrate	Chordata (Urochordata)	Botrylloides violaceus	colonial tunicate	Kachemak Bay	Prince William Sound	Yes	Ruiz et al., unpublished data; SERC	
Invertebrate	Porifera	Cliona sp.	Boring sponge	?	Prince William Sound	Yes	Hines & Ruiz 2000	
Invertebrate	Cnidaria (Hydrozoa)	Garveia franciscana	hydroid	Kachemak Bay		Unknown	Hines & Ruiz 2001	This record seems puzzling for this warmwater species.
Invertebrate	Ectoprocta (Bryozoa)	Schizoporella unicornis?	bryozoan	?	Prince William Sound	Yes	Hines & Ruiz 2000	Identity of this species is unclear.

### **EXOTICS IN ELKHORN SLOUGH ESTUARINE HABITATS**

A list of documented non-native species compiled by Kerstin Wasson Elkhorn Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve

INVE	INVERTEBRATES		
PORIFERA	CNIDARIA	Yellowfin Goby Acanthogobius flavimanus	
*Cliona ?celata/lobata	Cordylophora caspia	American Shad Alosa sapioissima	
*Halichondria bowerbanki	Diadumene franciscana	Striped Bass Morone saxafilis	
Haliclona loosanoffi	Diadumene leucolena		
*Hymeniacidon sinapium	Diadumene lineata	ALGAE	
,	Ectopleura crocea		
ANNELIDA: POLYCHAETA	Sarsia tubulosa	Caulacanthus ustulatus	
Ficopomatus enigmaticus		Sargassum muticum	
Heteromastus filiformis	BRYOZOA		
Polydora ligni	Amathia vidovici	PLANTS	
Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata	Bowerbankia gracilis		
Streblospio benedicti	*Bugula neritina	Ammophila arenaria	
•	Bugula stolonifera	Arundo donax	
ARTHROPODA:CRUSTACEA	Conopeum tenuissimum	Atriplex semibaccata	
CIRRIPEDIA	*Cryptosula pallasiana	Cakile edentula	
Balanus improvisus	*Schizoporella unicornis	Cakile maritima	
COPEPODA	Watersipora subtorquata	Carpobrotus chilense	
Mytilicola orientalis		Carpobrotus edulis	
MALACOSTRACA	KAMPTOZOA	Chenopodium macrospermum	
ISOPODA	Barentsia benedeni	Conium maculatum	
Iais californica		Cotula coronopifolia	
Limnoria quadripunctata	MOLLUSCA	Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum	
Sphaeroma quoyanum	BIVALVIA	Spergularia bocconii	
TANAIDA	Gетта детта	Tetragonia tetragoniodes	
Sinelobus sp.	Lyrodus pedicellatus		
AMPHIPODA	Musculista senhousia		
Ampithoe valida	Mya arenaria		
Caprella mutica	*Mytilus galloprovincialis		
Grandidierella japonica	Nuttallia obscurata		
Jassa marmorata	Venerupis philippinarum		
Melita nitida	GASTROPODA		
Monocorophium acherusicum	Batillaria attramentaria		
Monocorophium insidiosum	Myosotella myosotis		
Monocorophium uenoi	Okenia plana		
Parapleustes derzhavini	Philine ?auriformis		
DECAPODA	Tenellia adspersa		
Carcinus maenas	Urosalpinx cinerea		
Palaemon macrodactylus			
	CHORDATA: UROCHORDATA		
PLATYHELMINTHES	Botrylloides violaceus		
Cercaria batillariae	*Molgula manhattensis		
	Styela clava		

Data Sources: the 58 non-native invertebrate species are documented in a recent paper by K. Wasson, K. Fenn, and J. Pearse (Biological Invasions). Those marked with an asterisk (\*) are also found in rocky intertidal habitats in central California; no additional non-native invertebrates were found in extensive surveys. The three non-native fish species were reported by G. Cailliet (Moss Landing Marine Laboratories); the two algae have been noted by K. Wasson (ESNERR) and K. Heiman (Stanford University). The plant list was supplied by A. Woolfolk (ESNERR).

#### TRNERR Wetland NIS

Species		Primary Habitat Ass	sociation
		Marine / Estuarine	
PLANTS			-
Arundo donax	Giant reed		X
Brassica nigra	Black mustard	X	X
Brassica tournetfortii	Sahara mustard		X
Bromus madritensis ssp. rubens	Foxtail		Х
Carpobrotus edulis	Hottentot fig		Х
Chrysanthemum coronarium	Crown daisy		X
Lepidium latifolium	Perennial pepperweed		Х
Malephora crocea	Iceplant		Х
Mesembryanthemum crystallinum	Crystalline iceplant		Х
Mesembryanthemum nodiflorum	Slender-leaf iceplant		Х
Myoporum laetum	Myoporum		X
Polypogon monspeliensis	Rabbitfoot		X
Ricinus communis	Castor bean		X
Rumex crispus	Curly dock		X
Schinus terebinthifolius	Brazilian pepper		X
Tamarix spp.	Salt cedar		X
BRYOZOAN	Sait cedar		A
Victorella pavida	Added by this study	X	
OLIGOCHAETES	Added by this study	Λ	
Tubificoides brownea		v	
POLYCHAETES		X	
Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata		X	
Streblospio benedicti		X	
AMPHIPODS			
Grandidierella japonica		X	
Jassa mamorata (=falcata)		X	
ISOPODS	D:111		
Armadillidium vulgare	Pillbug		X
Oniscus asellus	Woodlouse		X
BARNACLES			
Balanus amphitrite	Striped barnacle	X	
Balanus improvisus	Added by this study	X	
SHRIMP			
Palaemon macrodactylus	Oriental grass shrimp	X	
INSECTS			
Forficula auricularia	Earwig		X
Linepithema humile	Argentine ant		X
GASTROPODS			
Helix aperta	Green snail		X
Theba pisana	White garden snail		X
BIVALVES			
Crassostrea gigas	Pacific oyster	X	
Musculista senhousia	Japanese mussel	X	
Mytilus galloprovincialis	Blue mussel	X	
FISH			
Acanthogobius flavimanus	Yellowfin goby	X	
Gambusia affinis	Mosquitofish		х
AMPHIBIAN			
Xenopus laevis	African clawed frog		X

Species	Notes		
PLANTS	110005		
Avicennia marina			
Tamarix spp.			
ALGAE			
Caulerpa taxifolia			
Lomentaria hakodatensis			
Sargassum muticum			
CILIATES			
Lobochona prorates			
ANENOMES			
Bunodeopsis sp.			
Diadumene franciscana			
Diadumene jranciscana  Diadumene lineata			
HYDROZOAN			
Tubularia (AKA Ectopleura) crocea   BRYOZOAN			
Bowerbankia gracilis ?			
Bugula "neritina"			
Cryptosula pallasiana	A 11 - 11 11 4 - 1 -		
Victorella pavida	Added by this study		
Watersipora "subtorquata"			
Watersipora arcuata			
Zoobotryon verticillatum			
OLIGOCHAETES			
Tubificoides brownea			
POLYCHAETES			
Amblyosyllis speciosa			
Demonax sp.			
Hydroides dirampa			
Hydroides elegans			
Lycatopsis pontica			
Myrianida pachycera			
Neanthes acuminata (= caudata)			
Nicolea sp. A			
Pseudopolydora paucibranchiata			
Streblospio benedicti			
COPEPODS			
Pseudodiaptomus marinus			
AMPHIPODS			
Aoroides secunda			
Corophium acherusicum			
Corophium heteroceratum			
Corophium insidiosum			
Corophium uenoi			
Elasmopus rapax			
Ericthonius brasiliensis			
Grandidierella japonica			
Jassa marmorata (= falcata)			
Leucothoe alata			
Liljeborgia sp.			
Stenothoe valida			
TANAIDS			
Sinelobus? stanfordi			
OSTRACOD			

A · 1 1 1· ·				
Aspidoconcha limnoriae				
Redekea californica				
ISOPODS				
Iais californica				
Limnoria tripunctata				
Limnoria quadripunctata				
Paranthura japonica				
Spaeroma quoyanum				
Sphaeroma walkeri				
BARNACLES				
Balanus amphitrite				
Balanus improvisus	Added by this study			
Balanus reticulatus	Added by this study			
SHRIMP				
Palaemon macrodactylus				
GASTROPODS				
Aoelidella takanosimensis	may not be established			
Babakina festiva				
Catriona rickettsi				
Philine auriformis				
BIVALVES				
Crassostrea gigas				
Lyrodus pedicellatus				
Mercenaria mercenaria	may not be established			
Musculista senhousia				
Mytilus galloprovincialis				
Teredo navalis				
Theora fragilis (= lubrica)				
TUNICATES				
Ascidia sp.				
Ascidia zara				
Bostrichobranchus pilularis				
Botrylloides perspicuum	Added by this study; ID	naade	verificat	ion
Botrylloides violaceus	Added by tills study, 1D	necus	vermeat	1011
Botryllus firmus				
Botryllus schlosseri				
Botryllus sp. A Ciona intestinalis				
Ciona savigny	A 11 11 41 4 1 TD	- 1	. ~ .	•
Diplosoma listerianum	Added by this study; ID	needs	verificat	ion
Microcosmus squamiger				
Mogula sp. A	Added by this study; ID	needs	verificat	ion
Polyandrocarpa zorritensis				
Styela canopus				
Styela clava				
Styela plicata				
Symplegma brakenhelmi				
Symplegma reptans				
FISH				
Acanthogobius flavimanus (yellowfin goby)				
Poecilia latipinna (sailfin molly)				
Tridentiger trigonocephalus (chameleon go	by)			

Appendix F. NIS work at US West Coast National Estuarine Research Reserves and National Marine Sanctuaries

Timeline	Lead local researcher(s)	Project type	Project title/description	NIS studied	Links
Elkhorn	Slough NERR				
Ongoing	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Regional Monitoring & Management	Early detection program (discover new invasions of least wanted species and intervene)	Aquatic nuisance species	
Ongoing	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Broadscale Montioring	Crab monitoring (detects non-native green crab, new invasions)	Carcinus maenas	
Ongoing	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Broadscale Montioring	Recruitment monitoring (new pilot examining settlement of natives/non-natives).	marine invertebrates	
Present	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Research & Monitoring	Ecotone monitoring, transplant, and restoration experiments (effect of native vs. invasive upland plants on adjacent marsh community)		
Present	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Research	Characterization of invertebrate invaders of ESNERR (##, transport mechanisms, notorious characters)		
Present	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Research	Examination of habitat bias in invertebrate invasions (hard substrates more invaded than soft; estuaries more invaded than open coast)	Marine invertebrates of the fouling community	
Present	Rikke Kvist Preisler, UC Santa Cruz	Research	Green crab behavior and impacts	Carcinus maenas	
Present	Kimberly Heiman, RGF (Stanford)	Research	Community effects of invasive reef-building worm	Ficopomatus enigmatus	www.elkhornslough.org/ research/grf_kimberly.htm
Past	Jeb Byers, former RGF	Research	A mechanistic understanding of species invasion: Toward a predictive science of introduced species' effects on estuarine ecosystems (Invasive snail outcompetes native)	Batillaria attramentaria	www.elkhornslough.org/ research/grf_jeb.html
Past	Kerstin Wasson, ESNERR RC	Workshop	National invasion monitoring workshop and summary		

#### Kachemak Bay NERR

ixaciiciiiai	a Day Militi				
Ongoing	W. Scott Pegau	Monitoring	Community detection of non-indigenous crabs. School groups	Carcinus	
	KBNERR RC	(regional)	are to be trained in how to trap and identify crabs to monitor for	maenas, others	
			non-indigenous species.		
Past	Tuck Hines, Greg	Research	Marine invasive species and biodiversity of South Central	Fouling	http://www.pwsrcac.org/
(2000)	Ruiz, SERC		Alaska	community	NIS/pws.html#marine

**Monterey Bay NMS** 

Present	Steve Lonhart,	Local Monitoring &	Monitoring and management of	Undaria pinnatifida	http://www.mbnms-
	Sanctuary	Management	Undaria to determine whether manual	(alga)	simon.org/sections/
	Integrated		removal effectively reduces the harbor		rockyShores/project_info.
	Monitoring		population; mapping to measure rate of		php?pid=100184&sec=rs
	Network		spread and identify areas susceptible to		
	Coordinator		future invasion.		
Present	Lonhart, collaborating with	Regional Monitoring	Survey for NIS along the open coast		
	Moss Landing				
	Marine Lab				
Past		Compiliation	NIS list for Monterey Bay NMS		http://www.mbnms.nos.
					noaa.gov/sitechar/spex.html

**Olympic Coast NMS** 

Ongoing	Mary Sue Brancato,	Broadscale Monitoring	Crab monitoring (monthly monitoring in the	To detect Carcinus	
	Resource Protection		lower intertidal zone to detect new invasions	maenas, others	
	Specialist		of non-native crabs)		
Present	Mary Sue Brancato,	Local Monitoring/	Rapid assessment of intertidal organisms at		
	Resource Protection	Baseline Survey	coastal sites throughout sanctuary		
	Specialist				

Padilla Bay NERR

Ongoing	Sharon Riggs,	Broadscale Montioring	Monitoring for invasive crabs in seagrass and rip-rap habitats (detects new invasions of nearshore non-native crabs, provides information on native crab community)	To detect Carcinus maenas, others
Ongoing		Management & Monitoring	Spartina eradication	Spartina alterniflora
Current	Jamey Selleck, Western Washington U	Research	Spawning and recruitment events of the invasive, purple varnish clam	Nuttallia obscurata
Past	C. Eric Hellquist, former GRF, U Washington	Research	Predicting the invasion potential and consequences of the non-indigenous cordgrass, <i>Spartina anglica</i> , within Padilla Bay, Washington	Spartina anglica
Past	Dan Hahn, former GRF, U Washington	Research	Competition between, and biodiversity associated with, an introduced seagrass, <i>Zostera japonica</i> , and its native congener,	Zostera japonica

			Zostera marina	
Past	Marjorie Wonham,	Research	Why are estuarine communities more invaded?	Mytilus
	former GRF, U		An experimental test with the invasive mussel,	galloprovincialis
	Washington		Mytilus galloprovincialis	
Past	Chris Harley, U	Research	Positive effects of a dominant invader on	Batillaria
	Washington		introduced and native mudflat species	attramentaria

South Slough NERR

Present	Lisa Turnbull, GRF,	Research	The effects of the invasive grasses <i>Phalaris</i>	Phalaris arundinacea,
	U Oregon		arundinacea and Zostera japonica on	Zostera japonica
			ecosystem processes in the South Slough	
			Reserve	
Present	Kerri Kidder GRF,	Research	A biological vector for invasive species:	
	U Oregon		Drifting path, species associations, and	
			recruitment of Nereocystis luetkeana	

Tijuana River NERR

Ongoing	Drew Talley, SFB NERR	Management, Research	Invasive plant program: Tamarisk research and removal	Tamarix spp
Ongoing	Christine Whitcraft, Scripps Institution of Oceanography	Research	Effects of tamarisk on salt marsh soils and infauna	Tamarisk spp.
Ongoing	Jeff Crooks, TR NERR	Management, Research	Studies examining how research can facilitate management decisions	Plant invaders
Ongoing	Jeff Crooks, TR NERR	Research	Invasion of terrestrial snails into salt marshes	Theba pisana, Helix aperta
Ongoing	Jeff Crooks, TR NERR	Research	Distribution of Crassostrea gigas in San Diego County	Ĉrassostrea gigas
Present	Sean Menke, GRF, UC San Diego	Research	Role of abiotic factors in determining invasion success of Argentine ants, <i>Linepithema humile</i>	Linepithema humile
Past	Edward Woch, GRF,S an Diego State University	Research	Dispersion patterns and associations of invasive exotic plants within the Tijuana River Watershed	Tamarix spp.
Past	John Callaway, University of San Francisco	Research	Effects of freshwater inflows on invasive grasses in the high marsh	Polypogon monspeliensis
Past	Meghan Fellows, San Diego State University	Research	Interactions between exotic sicklegrass and endangered native plants	Parapholis incurva

## Appendix OC-A. Survey and Taxonomy Participants

Participant	Expertise	Dates of Field Participation
Jessica Anchor	Field Expeditor	8/6/02-8/8/02
Liam Antrim	Generalist	8/7/02
Bill Austin	Sponges	Laboratory identifications
Helen Berry	Generalist	8/20/01-8/23/01
Brian Bingham	Generalist	8/6/02-8/11/02
Barbara Blackie	Field Expeditor	8/20/01-8/21/01
Ed Bowlby	Generalist	8/18/01-8/20/01
Mary Sue Brancato	Generalist, Project Manager	8/18/01-8/23/01, 6/27/02, 8/6/02-8/12/02
Katie Brenkman	Field Expeditor	8/21/01-8/23/01, 8/6/02-8/12/02
Betty Bookheim	Algae, Generalist	8/18/01-8/19/01, 8/6/02-8/8/02
John Chapman	Crustaceans	8/18/01-8/23/01, 7/23/02, 8/7/02-8/10/02;
•		Laboratory identifications
Jeff Cordell	Copepods	Laboratory identifications
Allen Fukuyama	Molluscs, Generalist	8/18/01-8/20/01, 8/6/02-8/12/02
Jeff Goddard	Bryozoans, Nudibranchs, Hydroids, Generalist	8/18/01-8/23/01, 8/6/02-8/12/02
Leslie Harris	Polychaetes	8/18/01-8/23/01, 8/6/02-8/12/02;
	,	Laboratory identifications
Kristin Hemmelgarn	Field Expeditor, Generalist	8/6/02-8/12/02
Gordon Hendler	Echinoderms	Laboratory identifications
Yayoi Hirano	Stauromedusae	Laboratory identifications
Valerie Hironaka	Generalist	8/10/02
Greg Jensen	Decapods, Shrimps	Laboratory identifications
Howard Jones	Generalist	8/21/02
David Kirner	Field Expeditor	8/18/01-8/23/01, 6/27/02
Alan Kohn	Gastropods, Generalist	Laboratory identifications
Gretchen Lambert	Ascidians	Laboratory identifications
Alberto Lindner	Hydroids	Laboratory identifications
John Ljubenkov	Flatworms, Nemerteans,	Laboratory identifications
John Ljubenkov	Anemones, Bivalves, Misc.	Laboratory Identifications
Mary McGann	Foraminiforas	Laboratory identifications
Kathy Ann Miller	Algae	8/18/01-8/23/01; Laboratory identifications
Claudia Mills	Hydromedusae, Ctenophores	8/18/01-8/20/01, 6/27/02
Ben Miner	Generalist	8/6/02-8/10/02
Jon Norenburg	Nemerteans	Laboratory identifications
Bruno Pernet	Polychaetes, Generalist	8/6/02-8/10/02
Paul Scott	Molluscs, Gastropods	8/18/01-8/23/01
David Secord	Anemones, Generalist	8/18/01-8/23/01
Amy Sewell	Field Expeditor	8/18/01-8/19/01
Craig Staube	Pericarid Amphipods	Laboratory identifications
Jason Whitaker	Field Expeditor	8/18/01-8/23/01
Melissa Wilson	Algae	8/6/02-8/12/02
Judith Winston	Bryozoans	Laboratory identifications
Marjorie Wonham	Generalist	8/18/01-8/20/01
Sandy Wylee-Eschuveria	Seagrasses	Laboratory identifications

Appendix B. Nearshore Survey Sites Sampled 27 June 2002 (North to South)

Site Code	Site Name	Latitude	Longitude
	Neah Bay - Marina Entrance		
NBMN	Nearshore	48.36961667	-124.61495
NBWN	Neah Bay West Nearshore	48.3749	-124.6193333
WBN	Warmhouse Beach Nearshore	48.39136667	-124.665
TIN	Tatoosh Island Nearshore	48.39396667	-124.7327
WPN	Waatch Point Nearshore	48.3353	-124.6865167
	Makah Bay - Hobuck South		
MBHN	Nearshore	48.32873333	-124.6698167
	Makah Bay - Sooes North		
MBSNN	Nearshore	48.30728333	-124.6728833
	Makah Bay - Sooes South		
MBSSN	Nearshore	48.30031667	-124.6744
PHSN	Portage Head South Nearshore	48.2805	-124.6904333
CAN	Cape Alava Nearshore	48.17713333	-124.7446833
SPSN	Sand Point South Nearshore	48.11041667	-124.7090833
JRN	Jagged Rock Nearshore	47.99235	-124.6917333
PAN	Point of Arches Nearshore	48.25261667	-124.70505
HRNN	Hand Rock North Nearshore	48.05541667	-124.7
CJN	Cape Johnson Nearshore	47.97028333	-124.6833333
LPN	La Push Nearshore	47.8956	-124.6454